Senate File 505 - Reprinted

SENATE FILE 505
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 1288)

(As Amended and Passed by the Senate May 6, 2015)

A BILL FOR

- 1 An Act relating to appropriations for health and human services
- 2 and veterans and including other related provisions and
- 3 appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive
- 4 and other applicability date provisions.
- 5 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

1	DIVISION I
2	DEPARTMENT ON AGING - FY 2015-2016
3	Section 1. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is appropriated from
4	the general fund of the state to the department on aging for
5	the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
6	2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
7	to be used for the purposes designated:
8	For aging programs for the department on aging and area
9	agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are 60 years
10	of age and older with case management for frail elders, Iowa's
11	aging and disabilities resource center, and other services
12	which may include but are not limited to adult day services,
13	respite care, chore services, information and assistance,
14	and material aid, for information and options counseling for
15	persons with disabilities who are 18 years of age or older,
16	and for salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and
17	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
18	full-time equivalent positions:
19	\$ 11,436,066
20	FTEs 31.00
21	1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to
22	supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To
23	receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area
24	agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other
25	sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds
26	appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services
27	not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved
28	by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within
29	the area.
30	2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$279,946 is
31	transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa
32	commission on volunteer services to be used for the retired and
33	senior volunteer program.
34	3. a. The department on aging shall establish and enforce
3 E	procedures relating to expenditure of state and federal funds

- 1 by area agencies on aging that require compliance with both
- 2 state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but
- 3 not limited to all of the following:
- 4 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods
- 5 or services received or performed prior to the end of the
- 6 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.
- 7 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not
- 8 received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period
- 9 designated for use of the funds.
- 10 (3) Prohibiting the prepayment for goods or services
- 11 not defined specifically by good or service, time period, or
- 12 recipient.
- 13 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which
- 14 future goods or services which are not defined specifically by
- 15 good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.
- 16 b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are
- 17 expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the
- 18 procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and
- 19 regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the
- 20 area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of
- 21 such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state,
- 22 shall be liable for such repayment.
- 23 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least
- 24 \$250,000 shall be used to fund the unmet needs identified
- 25 through Iowa's aging and disability resource center network.
- 26 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least
- 27 \$600,000 shall be used to fund home and community-based
- 28 services through the area agencies on aging that enable older
- 29 individuals to avoid more costly utilization of residential or
- 30 institutional services and remain in their own homes.
- 31 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$850,000
- 32 shall be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and section
- 33 231.56A, of which \$325,000 shall be used for the office of
- 34 substitute decision maker pursuant to chapter 231E, and the
- 35 remainder shall be distributed equally to the area agencies on

```
1 aging to administer the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and
 2 exploitation program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance
 3 with the requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of
 4 1965, 42 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.
 5
                            DIVISION II
 6
         OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN - FY 2015-2016
     Sec. 2. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.
         There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 9 to the office of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year
10 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
11 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
12 purposes designated:
     For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and
13
14 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
15 full-time equivalent positions:
16 ......
17 ..... FTEs
                                                           21.00
18
     2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, $450,000 shall
19 be used to provide additional local long-term care ombudsmen.
20
         The office of long-term care ombudsman and the department
21 of human services shall collaborate to develop a Medicaid
22 state plan amendment to provide for the claiming of federal
23 financial participation for office of long-term care ombudsman
24 activities that are performed to assist with administration of
25 the Medicaid program. The Medicaid state plan amendment shall
26 be submitted to the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services
27 of the United States department of health and human services in
28 a timely manner to allow for such claiming of federal financial
29 participation beginning January 1, 2016.
30
                            DIVISION III
31
             DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - FY 2015-2016
              DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is appropriated
32
     Sec. 3.
33 from the general fund of the state to the department of public
34 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
35 June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
```

1 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated: 1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol, 4 and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive 5 behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the 6 following full-time equivalent positions: 7 \$ 27,263,690 FTEs 10.00 a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, 10 \$5,248,361 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention 11 and control initiative, including efforts at the state and 12 local levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission 13 on tobacco use prevention and control established pursuant 14 to section 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health 15 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys 16 appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities 17 of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with 18 the United States centers for disease control and prevention 19 best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs that 20 include the goals of preventing youth initiation of tobacco 21 usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and promotion of 22 tobacco cessation. 23 (2) (a) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "a", 24 \$453,067 is transferred to the alcoholic beverages division of 25 the department of commerce for enforcement of tobacco laws, 26 regulations, and ordinances and to engage in tobacco control 27 activities approved by the division of tobacco use prevention 28 and control of the department of public health as specified 29 in the memorandum of understanding entered into between the 30 divisions. (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending 31

35 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce,

32 June 30, 2016, the terms of the memorandum of understanding, 33 entered into between the division of tobacco use prevention

34 and control of the department of public health and the

- 1 governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail
- 2 tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and
- 3 ordinances relating to persons under eighteen years of age,
- 4 shall continue to restrict the number of such checks to one
- 5 check per retail outlet, and one additional check for any
- 6 retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check.
- b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 8 \$22,015,329 shall be used for problem gambling and
- 9 substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery
- 10 services, including a 24-hour helpline, public information
- 11 resources, professional training, and program evaluation.
- 12 (1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b",
- 13 \$18,903,715 shall be used for substance-related disorder
- 14 prevention and treatment.
- 15 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (1),
- 16 \$899,300 shall be used for the public purpose of a grant
- 17 program to provide substance-related disorder prevention
- 18 programming for children.
- 19 (i) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division
- 20 (a), \$427,539 shall be used for grant funding for organizations
- 21 that provide programming for children by utilizing mentors.
- 22 Programs approved for such grants shall be certified or must
- 23 be certified within six months of receiving the grant award
- 24 by the Iowa commission on volunteer services as utilizing the
- 25 standards for effective practice for mentoring programs.
- 26 (ii) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division
- 27 (a), \$426,839 shall be used for grant funding for organizations
- 28 providing programming that includes youth development and
- 29 leadership services. The programs shall also be recognized as
- 30 being programs that are scientifically based with evidence of
- 31 their effectiveness in reducing substance-related disorders in
- 32 children.
- 33 (iii) The department of public health shall utilize a
- 34 request for proposals process to implement the grant program.
- 35 (iv) All grant recipients shall participate in a program

- 1 evaluation as a requirement for receiving grant funds.
- 2 (v) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division
- 3 (a), up to \$44,922 may be used to administer substance-related
- 4 disorder prevention grants and for program evaluations.
- 5 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
- 6 (1), \$272,603 shall be used for culturally competent
- 7 substance-related disorder treatment pilot projects.
- 8 (i) The department shall utilize the amount allocated
- 9 in this subparagraph division (b) for at least three pilot
- 10 projects to provide culturally competent substance-related
- 11 disorder treatment in various areas of the state. Each pilot
- 12 project shall target a particular ethnic minority population.
- 13 The populations targeted shall include but are not limited to
- 14 African American, Asian, and Latino.
- 15 (ii) The pilot project requirements shall provide for
- 16 documentation or other means to ensure access to the cultural
- 17 competence approach used by a pilot project so that such
- 18 approach can be replicated and improved upon in successor
- 19 programs.
- 20 (2) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", up
- 21 to \$3,111,614 may be used for problem gambling prevention,
- 22 treatment, and recovery services.
- 23 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2),
- 24 \$2,573,762 shall be used for problem gambling prevention and
- 25 treatment.
- 26 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up to
- 27 \$437,852 may be used for a 24-hour helpline, public information
- 28 resources, professional training, and program evaluation.
- 29 (c) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up
- 30 to \$100,000 may be used for the licensing of problem gambling
- 31 treatment programs.
- 32 (3) It is the intent of the general assembly that from the
- 33 moneys allocated in this paragraph "b", persons with a dual
- 34 diagnosis of substance-related disorder and gambling addiction
- 35 shall be given priority in treatment services.

- 1 c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
- 2 to standardize the availability, delivery, cost of delivery,
- 3 and accountability of problem gambling and substance-related
- 4 disorder treatment services statewide, the department shall
- 5 continue implementation of a process to create a system
- 6 for delivery of treatment services in accordance with the
- 7 requirements specified in 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1187, section
- 8 3, subsection 4. To ensure the system provides a continuum
- 9 of treatment services that best meets the needs of Iowans,
- 10 the problem gambling and substance-related disorder treatment
- 11 services in any area may be provided either by a single agency
- 12 or by separate agencies submitting a joint proposal.
- 13 (1) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder
- 14 and problem gambling treatment shall include problem gambling
- 15 prevention.
- 16 (2) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder
- 17 and problem gambling treatment shall include substance-related
- 18 disorder prevention by July 1, 2016.
- 19 (3) Of the funds allocated in paragraph "b", the department
- 20 may use up to \$100,000 for administrative costs to continue
- 21 developing and implementing the process in accordance with this
- 22 paragraph "c".
- 23 d. The requirement of section 123.53, subsection 5, is met
- 24 by the appropriations and allocations made in this division of
- 25 this Act for purposes of substance-related disorder treatment
- 26 and addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 27 2015.
- 28 e. The department of public health shall work with all
- 29 other departments that fund substance-related disorder
- 30 prevention and treatment services and all such departments
- 31 shall, to the extent necessary, collectively meet the state
- 32 maintenance of effort requirements for expenditures for
- 33 substance-related disorder services as required under the
- 34 federal substance-related disorder prevention and treatment
- 35 block grant.

1	2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
2	For promoting the optimum health status for children,
3	adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families,
4	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
5	positions:
6	\$ 7,331,602
7	FTEs 13.00
8	a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more
9	than \$734,841 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for
10	parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa
11	(HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106. The
12	funding shall be distributed to renew the grants that were
13	provided to the grantees that operated the program during the
14	fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.
15	b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated in
16	sections 135.106 and 256I.9, that priority for home visitation
17	program funding be given to programs using evidence-based or
18	promising models for home visitation, it is the intent of the
19	general assembly to phase in the funding priority in accordance
20	with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 2, subsection 2,
21	paragraph 0b.
22	c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$4,912,887
23	shall be used to expand statewide the department's initiative
24	to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and
25	screening during a child's first five years. The funds shall
26	be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure that
27	the sites are fully operational, with the remaining funds
28	to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full
29	implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope
	of the program through collaboration with the child health
	specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through
32	early identification and response to both biomedical and social

34 health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health 35 impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement

33 determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child

- 1 through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing
- 2 for practitioner consultation particularly for children with
- 3 behavioral conditions and needs. The department of public
- 4 health shall also collaborate with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise
- 5 and the child health specialty clinics to integrate the
- 6 activities of the first five initiative into the establishment
- 7 of patient-centered medical homes, community utilities,
- 8 accountable care organizations, and other integrated care
- 9 models developed to improve health quality and population
- 10 health while reducing health care costs. To the maximum extent
- 11 possible, funding allocated in this paragraph shall be utilized
- 12 as matching funds for medical assistance program reimbursement.
- d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$74,640
- 14 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide
- 15 funds to continue the donated dental services program patterned
- 16 after the projects developed by the lifeline network to provide
- 17 dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly or with
- 18 disabilities.
- 19 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$111,995
- 20 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.
- 21 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$162,768
- 22 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing
- 23 aids for children. The department may enter into a contract
- 24 to administer this paragraph.
- 25 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 is
- 26 transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for
- 27 provision of primary dental services to children. State funds
- 28 shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university
- 29 of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the
- 30 department of public health, bureau of oral and health delivery
- 31 systems, to provide dental care to underserved populations
- 32 throughout the state.
- 33 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000
- 34 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.
- i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000

- 1 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey
- 2 of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known
- 3 as ACEs.
- 4 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS
- 5 For serving individuals identified as having chronic
- 6 conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than
- 7 the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 8 \$ 5,105,861
- 9 FTES 5.00
- 10 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$159,932
- 11 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an
- 12 inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of
- 13 medically necessary foods and formula.
- b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$891,644
- 15 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant to
- 16 section 135.22B, including for continuation of the contracts
- 17 for resource facilitator services in accordance with section
- 18 135.22B, subsection 9, and to enhance brain injury training and
- 19 recruitment of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the
- 20 amount allocated in this paragraph, \$95,000 shall be used to
- 21 fund one full-time equivalent position to serve as the state
- 22 brain injury services program manager.
- 23 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$547,982
- 24 shall be used as additional funding to leverage federal funding
- 25 through the federal Ryan White Care Act, Tit. II, AIDS drug
- 26 assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants.
- 27 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$149,823
- 28 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract
- 29 with an existing national-affiliated organization to provide
- 30 education, client-centered programs, and client and family
- 31 support for people living with epilepsy and their families.
- 32 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$100,000
- 33 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization
- 34 specified.
- e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$785,114

- 1 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.
- 2 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$400,000
- 3 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program
- 4 established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by
- 5 the child health specialty clinic located at the university of
- 6 Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance
- 7 interagency collaboration and coordination of educational,
- 8 medical, and other human services for persons with autism,
- 9 their families, and providers of services, including delivering
- 10 regionalized services of care coordination, family navigation,
- 11 and integration of services through the statewide system of
- 12 regional child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other
- 13 requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The university of
- 14 Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under this paragraph for
- 15 indirect costs associated with the regional autism assistance 16 program.
- g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$570,993
- 18 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer control program to
- 19 reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early
- 20 detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life.
- 21 Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "g", \$150,000 shall
- 22 be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma
- 23 biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma
- 24 research, and clinical trials.
- 25 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$126,450
- 26 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and
- 27 \$300,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical
- 28 cancer screening program to include provision of recommended
- 29 prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of
- 30 low-income women.
- i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$676,864
- 32 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited
- 33 disorders including to provide for surveillance of stillbirths
- 34 as defined in section 136A.2.
- 35 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$129,411

- 1 shall be used for the prescription drug donation repository 2 program created in chapter 135M. k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, 4 \$215,263 shall be used by the department of public health 5 for reform-related activities, including but not limited to 6 facilitation of communication to stakeholders at the state and 7 local level, administering the patient-centered health advisory 8 council pursuant to section 135.159, and involvement in health 9 care system innovation activities occurring across the state. 10 1. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 11 shall be used for administration of chapter 124D, the medical 12 cannabidiol Act, or other Code provisions authorizing the 13 compassionate medical use of cannabis, if enacted by the 2015 14 regular session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly. 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY 15 16 For strengthening the health care delivery system at the 17 local level, and for not more than the following full-time 18 equivalent positions: 8,719,716 19 Ś 11,00 21 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$99,414 22 is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening 23 program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals 24 and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas. 25 The program shall submit a report to the individuals identified 26 in this Act for submission of reports regarding the use of 27 funds allocated under this paragraph "a". The report shall 28 include the objectives and results for the program year 29 including the target population and how the funds allocated 30 assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number, 31 age, and location within the state of individuals served; 32 the type of services provided to the individuals served; the 33 distribution of funds based on service provided; and the

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$110,656 is

34 continuing needs of the program.

35

- 1 allocated for continuation of an initiative implemented at the
- 2 university of Iowa and \$99,904 is allocated for continuation of
- 3 an initiative at the state mental health institute at Cherokee
- 4 to expand and improve the workforce engaged in mental health
- 5 treatment and services. The initiatives shall receive input
- 6 from the university of Iowa, the department of human services,
- 7 the department of public health, and the mental health and
- 8 disability services commission to address the focus of the
- 9 initiatives.
- 10 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,164,628
- 11 shall be used for essential public health services that promote
- 12 healthy aging throughout one's lifespan, contracted through a
- 13 formula for local boards of health, to enhance health promotion
- 14 and disease prevention services.
- 15 d. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$99,286 shall
- 16 be deposited in the governmental public health system fund
- 17 created in section 135A.8 to be used for the purposes of the
- 18 fund.
- 19 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$105,448
- 20 shall be used to continue to address the shortage of mental
- 21 health professionals in the state.
- f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 23 \$50,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association
- 24 of psychologists that is affiliated with the American
- 25 psychological association to be used for continuation of a
- 26 program to rotate intern psychologists in placements in urban
- 27 and rural mental health professional shortage areas, as defined
- 28 in section 135.180.
- 29 g. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 30 \$2,882,969 shall be allocated as a grant to the Iowa primary
- 31 care association to be used pursuant to section 135.153 for
- 32 the statewide coordination of the Iowa collaborative safety
- 33 net provider network. Coordination of the network shall
- 34 focus on increasing access by underserved populations to
- 35 health care services, increasing integration of the health

- 1 system and collaboration across the continuum of care with
- 2 a focus on safety net services, and enhancing the Iowa
- 3 collaborative safety net provider network's communication and
- 4 education efforts. The amount allocated as a grant under this
- 5 subparagraph (1) shall be used as follows to support the Iowa
- 6 collaborative safety net provider network goals of increased
- 7 access, health system integration, and engagement:
- 8 (a) For distribution to safety net partners in the state
- 9 that work to increase access of the underserved population to
- 10 health services:
- 11 \$ 1,025,485
- 12 (i) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division
- 13 (a), not less than \$413,415 shall be distributed to the
- 14 Iowa prescription drug corporation for continuation of the
- 15 pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers as
- 16 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108.
- 17 (ii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division
- 18 (a), not less than \$348,322 shall be distributed to free
- 19 clinics and free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure,
- 20 statewide coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery,
- 21 and provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical
- 22 home inclusive of oral health care.
- 23 (iii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division
- 24 (a), not less than \$50,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa
- 25 coalition against sexual assault to continue a training
- 26 program for sexual assault response team (SART) members,
- 27 including representatives of law enforcement, victim advocates,
- 28 prosecutors, and certified medical personnel.
- 29 (iv) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division
- 30 (a), not less than \$213,748 shall be distributed to the Polk
- 31 county medical society for continuation of the safety net
- 32 provider patient access to a specialty health care initiative
- 33 as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109.
- 34 (b) For distribution to safety net partners in the
- 35 state that work to increase health system integration, care

```
1 coordination, and collaboration across the continuum of care
 2 with a focus on safety net services. Such efforts shall
 3 include but not be limited to community care coordination team
 4 development and integration of medical and behavioral health
 5 services.
             Efforts shall also include working, in conjunction
 6 with the department of human services and the department
 7 of public health, to support Medicaid managed care efforts
 8 inclusive of the state innovation model through the continued
 9 development and implementation of community care coordination
          Implementation of the community care coordination
10 teams.
11 teams shall be accomplished through a statewide regionally
12 based network that provides an integrated approach to health
13 care delivery through care coordination that supports primary
14 care providers and links patients with community resources
15 necessary to empower patients in addressing biomedical and
16 social determinants of health to improve health outcomes:
17 ..... $ 1,672,199
     (c) For distribution to safety net partners in the state
19 that work to serve as a resource for credible, accurate
20 information on health care-related needs and services
21 for vulnerable populations in the state including the
22 Iowa association of rural health clinics for necessary
23 infrastructure and service delivery transformation and the Iowa
24 primary care association to support partner engagement, program
25 management, and statewide coordination of the network:
26 ..... $
                                                         185,285
27
     (2) The amount allocated under this paragraph "g" shall
28 not be reduced for administrative or other costs prior to
29 distribution. The Iowa collaborative safety net provider
30 network may continue to distribute funds allocated pursuant to
31 this paragraph "g" through existing contracts or renewal of
32 existing contracts.
     (3) For each goal of the Iowa collaborative safety net
34 provider network, the Iowa primary care association shall
35 submit a progress report to the individuals designated in this
```

- 1 Act for submission of reports by December 15, 2015, including
- 2 progress in developing and implementing the network, how the
- 3 funds were distributed and used in developing and implementing
- 4 the network, and the remaining needs identified to fully
- 5 develop and implement the network.
- 6 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$213,400
- 7 shall be used for continuation of the work of the direct care
- 8 worker advisory council established pursuant to 2008 Iowa Acts,
- 9 chapter 1188, section 69, in implementing the recommendations
- 10 in the final report submitted by the advisory council to the
- 11 governor and the general assembly in March 2012, including
- 12 by continuing to develop, promote, and make available on a
- 13 statewide basis the prepare-to-care core curriculum and its
- 14 associated modules and specialties through various formats
- 15 including online access, community colleges, and other venues;
- 16 exploring new and maintaining existing specialties including
- 17 but not limited to oral health and dementia care; supporting
- 18 instructor training; and assessing and making recommendations
- 19 concerning the Iowa care book and information technology
- 20 systems and infrastructure uses and needs.
- 21 i. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 22 \$216,375 shall be used for allocation to an independent
- 23 statewide direct care worker organization under continuation
- 24 of the contract in effect during the fiscal year ending June
- 25 30, 2015.
- 26 (2) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 27 \$105,000 shall be used to provide scholarships or other
- 28 forms of subsidization for direct care worker educational
- 29 conferences, training, or outreach activities, and for the
- 30 mouth-care-matters oral health care project.
- 31 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the
- 32 department may use up to \$58,175 for up to one full-time
- 33 equivalent position to administer the volunteer health care
- 34 provider program pursuant to section 135.24.
- 35 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000

- 1 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment
- 2 program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service
- 3 corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement
- 4 the loan repayment program.
- 5 l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$105,823 is
- 6 transferred to the college student aid commission for deposit
- 7 in the rural Iowa primary care trust fund created in section
- 8 261.113 to be used for the purposes of the fund.
- 9 m. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$250,000
- 10 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as
- 11 specified in section 142C.18.
- n. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000
- 13 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally
- 14 affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established
- 15 program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to
- 16 preserving sight and preventing blindness through education,
- 17 nationally certified vision screening and training, and
- 18 community and patient service programs. The organization
- 19 shall submit a report to the individuals identified in this
- 20 Act for submission of reports regarding the use of funds
- 21 allocated under this paragraph "n". The report shall include
- 22 the objectives and results for the program year including
- 23 the target population and how the funds allocated assisted
- 24 the program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and
- 25 location within the state of individuals served; the type of
- 26 services provided to the individuals served; the distribution
- 27 of funds based on services provided; and the continuing needs
- 28 of the program.
- o. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000
- 30 shall be used for the continuation of a wellness council under
- 31 the direction of the director of public health to increase
- 32 support for wellness activities in the state.
- 33 p. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,000,000
- 34 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account
- 35 created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and

1	is appropriated from the account to the department of public
	health to be used for the purposes of the medical residency
	training state matching grants program as specified in section
	135.176. However, notwithstanding any provision to the
	contrary in section 135.176, priority in the awarding of grants
	shall be given to sponsors that propose preference in the use
	of the grant funds for psychiatric residency positions and
8	family practice residency positions.
9	5. HEALTHY AGING
10	To provide public health services that reduce risks and
	invest in promoting and protecting good health over the
	course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and
	vulnerable populations:
14	\$ 7,297,142
15	6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES
16	For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable
17	diseases, and for not more than the following full-time
18	equivalent positions:
19	\$ 1,335,155
20	FTEs 4.00
21	7. PUBLIC PROTECTION
22	For protecting the health and safety of the public through
23	establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not
24	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
25	\$ 4,339,191
26	FTEs 135.50
27	a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more
28	than \$454,700 shall be credited to the emergency medical
29	services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the
30	emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the
31	department to be used for the purposes of the fund.
32	b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$203,032
33	shall be used for sexual violence prevention programming
34	through a statewide organization representing programs
35	serving victims of sexual violence through the department's

- 1 sexual violence prevention program. The amount allocated
- 2 in this paragraph "b" shall not be used to supplant funding
- 3 administered for other sexual violence prevention or victims
- 4 assistance programs.
- 5 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$598,751
- 6 shall be used for the state poison control center. Pursuant
- 7 to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section
- 8 102, the federal matching funds available to the state poison
- 9 control center from the department of human services under the
- 10 federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act
- 11 allotment shall be subject to the federal administrative cap
- 12 rule of 10 percent applicable to funding provided under Tit.
- 13 XXI of the federal Social Security Act and included within the
- 14 department's calculations of the cap.
- d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$537,750
- 16 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.
- 17 8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- 18 For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the
- 19 department to deliver services to the public, and for not more
- 20 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 21 \$ 855,072
- 22 FTEs 4.00
- 23 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the
- 24 control of the state board of regents shall not receive
- 25 indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.
- 26 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the
- 27 department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.
- 28 DIVISION IV
- 29 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS FY 2015-2016
- 30 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is
- 31 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 32 department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning
- 33 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts,
- 34 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
- 35 designated:

1	1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION
2	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
3	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
4	equivalent positions:
5	\$ 1,200,546
6	FTEs 15.00
7	2. IOWA VETERANS HOME
8	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
9	purposes:
10	\$ 7,594,996
11	a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department
12	of human services shall be submitted to the department on at
13	least a monthly basis.
14	b. If there is a change in the employer of employees
15	providing services at the Iowa veterans home under a collective
16	bargaining agreement, such employees and the agreement shall
17	be continued by the successor employer as though there had not
18	been a change in employer.
19	c. Within available resources and in conformance with
20	associated state and federal program eligibility requirements,
21	the Iowa veterans home may implement measures to provide
22	financial assistance to or on behalf of veterans or their
23	spouses who are participating in the community reentry program.
24	d. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be
25	submitted monthly to the legislative services agency.
26	3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
27	For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the
28	continuation of the home ownership assistance program for
29	persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of
30	the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:
31	\$ 2,500,000
32	Sec. 5. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS
	FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing
34	appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year beginning
35	July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the amount appropriated

1	from the general fund of the state pursuant to that section
	for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the
	following amount:
4	For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under
6	\$ 990,000
7	DIVISION V
8	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2015-2016
9	Sec. 6. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK
	GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section
	8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year
	beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from moneys
	received under the federal temporary assistance for needy
	families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal
	Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996,
	Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the following
17	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
18	purposes designated:
19	1. To be credited to the family investment program account
20	and used for assistance under the family investment program
21	under chapter 239B:
22	\$ 5,136,995
23	2. To be credited to the family investment program account
24	and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS)
25	program and implementing family investment agreements in
26	accordance with chapter 239B:
27	\$ 10,138,178
28	3. To be used for the family development and
29	self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section
30	216A.107:
31	\$ 2,898,980
32	Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
33	subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
34	of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
35	for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of

```
1 the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are
2 encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2016, the
3 moneys shall revert.
     4. For field operations:
5 ..... $ 31,296,232
     5. For general administration:
 7 ..... $ 3,744,000
     6. For state child care assistance:
9 ..... $ 35,047,110
     a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
10
11 $26,328,097 is transferred to the child care and development
12 block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-sixth General
13 Assembly, 2015 Session, for the federal fiscal year beginning
14 October 1, 2015, and ending September 30, 2016. Of this
15 amount, $200,000 shall be used for provision of educational
16 opportunities to registered child care home providers in order
17 to improve services and programs offered by this category
18 of providers and to increase the number of providers.
19 department may contract with institutions of higher education
20 or child care resource and referral centers to provide
21 the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative
22 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The
23 application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.
     b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining
25 unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance
26 payments for families who are employed including but not
27 limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment
28 program.
     7. For distribution to counties and regions through the
29
30 property tax relief fund for mental health and disability
31 services as provided in an appropriation made for this purpose:
32 ..... $ 4,894,052
     8. For child and family services:
34 ..... $ 32,084,430
35
     9. For child abuse prevention grants:
```

Τ	\$ 125,000
2	10. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that
3	family planning services are funded:
4	\$ 1,930,067
5	Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs
6	in existence on or before July 1, 2015, if the programs have
7	demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to
8	pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July
9	1, 2015, if the programs are based on existing models that
10	have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with
11	the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208,
12	section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that
13	grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in
14	the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve
15	areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of
16	unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the
17	geographic area to be served by the grant.
18	11. For technology needs and other resources necessary
19	to meet federal welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case
20	management requirements:
21	\$ 1,037,186
22	12. For the family investment program share of the costs to
23	continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility
24	determination system:
25	\$ 6,654,880
26	13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
27	including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or
28	provisions in 2014 or 2015 Iowa Acts regarding the receipt and
29	appropriation of federal block grants, federal funds from the
30	temporary assistance for needy families block grant received by
31	the state and not otherwise appropriated in this section and
32	remaining available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
33	are appropriated to the department of human services to the
34	extent as may be necessary to be used in the following priority
35	order: the family investment program, for state child care

- 1 assistance program payments for families who are employed, and
- 2 for the family investment program share of costs to develop and
- 3 maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system.
- 4 The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph "a" shall be
- 5 expended only after all other funds appropriated in subsection
- 6 1 for the assistance under the family investment program,
- 7 in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection
- 8 12 for the family investment program share of the costs to
- 9 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility
- 10 determination system, as applicable, have been expended. For
- 11 the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in
- 12 subsection 6, paragraph "a", for transfer to the child care
- 13 and development block grant appropriation are considered fully
- 14 expended when the full amount has been transferred.
- 15 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the
- 16 legislative services agency and department of management of
- 17 the amount of funds appropriated in this subsection that was
- 18 expended in the prior quarter.
- 19 14. Of the amounts appropriated in this section,
- 20 \$12,962,008 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, is
- 21 transferred to the appropriation of the federal social services
- 22 block grant made to the department of human services for that
- 23 fiscal year.
- 24 15. For continuation of the program providing categorical
- 25 eligibility for the food assistance program as specified for
- 26 the program in the section of this division of this 2015 Act
- 27 relating to the family investment program account:
- 28 \$ 25,000
- 29 16. The department may transfer funds allocated in this
- 30 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act
- 31 for the same fiscal year for general administration and field
- 32 operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the
- 33 services referred to in this section and those funded in the
- 34 appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same
- 35 fiscal year for the family investment program from the general

```
1 fund of the state.
2 Sec. 7. FAMILY
```

- Sec. 7. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.
- Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP)
- 4 account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
- 5 ending June 30, 2016, shall be used to provide assistance in
- 6 accordance with chapter 239B.
- 7 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited
- 8 to the FIP account under this section as necessary for
- 9 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.
- 10 3. The department may transfer funds allocated in
- 11 subsection 4 to the appropriations made in this division of
- 12 this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration
- 13 and field operations for resources necessary to implement and
- 14 operate the family investment program services referred to in
- 15 this section and those funded in the appropriation made in this
- 16 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the family
- 17 investment program from the general fund of the state.
- 18 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and
- 19 credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July
- 20 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are allocated as follows:
- 21 a. To be retained by the department of human services to
- 22 be used for coordinating with the department of human rights
- 23 to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other shared
- 24 clients and to meet federal reporting requirements under the
- 25 federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant:
- 26 \$ 20,000
- 27 b. To the department of human rights for staffing,
- 28 administration, and implementation of the family development
- 29 and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section
- 30 216A.107:
- 31 \$ 6,392,834
- 32 (1) Of the funds allocated for the family development
- 33 and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph "b",
- 34 not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the
- 35 administration of the grant program.

```
1
      (2) The department of human rights may continue to implement
 2 the family development and self-sufficiency grant program
 3 statewide during fiscal year 2015-2016.
      (3) The department of human rights may engage in activities
 5 to strengthen and improve family outcomes measures and
 6 data collection systems under the family development and
 7 self-sufficiency grant program.
     c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:
 9 ......
                                                         815,000
     A portion of the moneys allocated for the subaccount may
10
11 be used for field operations, salaries, data management
12 system development, and implementation costs and support
13 deemed necessary by the director of human services in order
14 to administer the FIP diversion program. To the extent
15 moneys allocated in this paragraph "c" are not deemed by the
16 department to be necessary to support diversion activities,
17 such moneys may be used for other efforts intended to increase
18 engagement by family investment program participants in work,
19 education, or training activities.
     d. For the food assistance employment and training program:
21 .....
                                                          66,588
     (1) The department shall apply the federal supplemental
22
23 nutrition assistance program (SNAP) employment and training
24 state plan in order to maximize to the fullest extent permitted
25 by federal law the use of the 50 percent federal reimbursement
26 provisions for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement
27 funds from the United States department of agriculture
28 pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training program
29 for providing education, employment, and training services
30 for eligible food assistance program participants, including
31 but not limited to related dependent care and transportation
32 expenses.
33
     (2)
         The department shall continue the categorical federal
```

pf/rj

35 federal poverty level and continue to eliminate the asset test

34 food assistance program eligibility at 160 percent of the

- 1 from eligibility requirements, consistent with federal food
 2 assistance program requirements. The department shall include
- 3 as many food assistance households as is allowed by federal
- 4 law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all federal
- 5 requirements including requirements addressing individuals who
- 6 are incarcerated or otherwise ineligible.
- 7 e. For the JOBS program:
- 8 \$ 17,540,398
- 9 5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP,
- 10 an amount equal to the federal share of support collections
- 11 shall be credited to the child support recovery appropriation
- 12 made in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the
- 13 assigned child support collections received by the child
- 14 support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP
- 15 account, a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a
- 16 portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child support
- 17 payments account. If as a consequence of the appropriations
- 18 and allocations made in this section the resulting amounts
- 19 are insufficient to sustain cash assistance payments and meet
- 20 federal maintenance of effort requirements, the department
- 21 shall seek supplemental funding. If child support collections
- 22 assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise
- 23 determined not to be required for maintenance of effort, the
- 24 state share of either amount may be transferred to or retained
- 25 in the child support payments account.
- 26 6. The department may adopt emergency rules for the family
- 27 investment, JOBS, food assistance, and medical assistance
- 28 programs if necessary to comply with federal requirements.
- 29 Sec. 8. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There
- 30 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 31 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July
- 32 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
- 33 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
- 34 designated:
- 35 To be credited to the family investment program (FIP)

```
1 account and used for family investment program assistance under 2 chapter 239B:
```

- 3 \$ 49,093,875
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$7,402,220 is
- 5 allocated for the JOBS program.
- 6 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,513,854 is
- 7 allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant
- 8 program.
- 9 3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal year
- 10 beginning July 1, 2015, if necessary to meet federal
- 11 maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal
- 12 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding
- 13 to be used for purposes of the federal social services block
- 14 grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in
- 15 receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with
- 16 this division of this Act, activities currently funded with
- 17 juvenile court services, county, or community moneys and state
- 18 moneys used in combination with such moneys, the department
- 19 of human services may transfer funds within or between any
- 20 of the appropriations made in this division of this Act and
- 21 appropriations in law for the federal social services block
- 22 grant to the department for the following purposes, provided
- 23 that the combined amount of state and federal temporary
- 24 assistance for needy families block grant funding for each
- 25 appropriation remains the same before and after the transfer:
- 26 a. For the family investment program.
- 27 b. For child care assistance.
- 28 c. For child and family services.
- 29 d. For field operations.
- 30 e. For general administration.
- 31 f. For distribution to counties or regions through the
- 32 property tax relief fund for mental health and disability
- 33 services as provided in an appropriation for this purpose.
- 34 This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the use
- 35 of existing state transfer authority for other purposes. The

- 1 department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this
- 2 subsection to the legislative services agency.
- 3 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$195,678 shall
- 4 be used for continuation of a grant to an Iowa-based nonprofit
- 5 organization with a history of providing tax preparation
- 6 assistance to low-income Iowans in order to expand the usage of
- 7 the earned income tax credit. The purpose of the grant is to
- 8 supply this assistance to underserved areas of the state.
- 9 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$80,000 shall
- 10 be used for the continuation of an unfunded pilot project, as
- 11 defined in 441 IAC 100.1, relating to parental obligations,
- 12 in which the child support recovery unit participates, to
- 13 support the efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to
- 14 strengthening the community through youth development, healthy
- 15 living, and social responsibility headquartered in a county
- 16 with a population over 350,000. The funds allocated in this
- 17 subsection shall be used by the recipient organization to
- 18 develop a larger community effort, through public and private
- 19 partnerships, to support a broad-based multi-county fatherhood
- 20 initiative that promotes payment of child support obligations,
- 21 improved family relationships, and full-time employment.
- 22 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 shall
- 23 be used as a grant to a nonprofit organization organized under
- 24 section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code to implement a
- 25 youth development strategy through after-school programming
- 26 that promotes academic success, healthy lifestyles, good
- 27 character, and citizenship. The organization shall meet all of
- 28 the following criteria:
- 29 a. Operate statewide and provide services through more than
- 30 one location.
- 31 b. Provide the after-school programming for students ages
- 32 five through eighteen years of age who are members of families
- 33 eligible for the federal temporary assistance for needy
- 34 families program.
- 35 c. Provide evidence, based on measurable outcomes, that the

```
1 after-school programming provided results in increased student
2 achievement.
```

- 7. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this 4 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act 5 for general administration and field operations as necessary 6 to administer this section and the overall family investment
- 8 Sec. 9. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated 9 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 10 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
- 11 June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
- 13 For child support recovery, including salaries, support,
- 14 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
- 15 the following full-time equivalent positions:

7 program.

- 16 \$ 14,663,373
- 17 FTES 464.00
- 18 1. The department shall expend up to \$24,329, including
- 19 federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning
- 20 July 1, 2015, for a child support public awareness campaign.
- 21 The department and the office of the attorney general shall
- 22 cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public
- 23 awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of
- 24 media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of
- 25 both parents in the lives of their children as well as the
- 26 importance of payment of child support obligations.
- 27 2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be
- 28 issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide
- 29 services designed to increase compliance with the child access
- 30 provisions of court orders, including but not limited to
- 31 neutral visitation sites and mediation services.
- 32 3. The appropriation made to the department for child
- 33 support recovery may be used throughout the fiscal year in the
- 34 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for
- 35 cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily

- 1 draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount
- 2 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.
- With the exception of the funding amount specified, the
- 4 requirements established under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191,
- 5 section 3, subsection 5, paragraph "c", subparagraph (3), shall
- 6 be applicable to parental obligation pilot projects for the
- 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016.
- 8 Notwithstanding 441 IAC 100.8, providing for termination of
- 9 rules relating to the pilot projects, the rules shall remain
- 10 in effect until June 30, 2016.
- 11 Sec. 10. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE —
- 12 FY 2015-2016. Any funds remaining in the health care trust
- 13 fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning
- 14 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are appropriated to
- 15 the department of human services to supplement the medical
- 16 assistance program appropriations made in this division of this
- 17 Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
- 18 including program administration and costs associated with
- 19 program implementation.
- 20 Sec. 11. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FY
- 21 2015-2016. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund
- 22 created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning
- 23 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are appropriated to
- 24 the department of human services to supplement the medical
- 25 assistance appropriations made in this division of this Act,
- 26 for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
- 27 including program administration and costs associated with
- 28 program implementation.
- 29 Sec. 12. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.
- 30 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 31 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 32 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 33 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 34 purpose designated:
- 35 For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated

- 1 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement
- 2 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2015, except as otherwise
- 3 expressly authorized by law, including reimbursement for
- 4 abortion services which shall be available under the medical
- 5 assistance program only for those abortions which are medically
- 6 necessary:
- 7 \$ 1,346,353,640
- Medically necessary abortions are those performed under
- 9 any of the following conditions:
- 10 a. The attending physician certifies that continuing the
- 11 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.
- 12 b. The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
- 13 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
- 14 congenital illness.
- 15 c. The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported
- 16 within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or
- 17 public or private health agency which may include a family
- 18 physician.
- 19 d. The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported
- 20 within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency
- 21 or public or private health agency which may include a family
- 22 physician.
- 23 e. Any spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a
- 24 miscarriage, if not all of the products of conception are
- 25 expelled.
- 3. a. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions
- 27 performed in our state. For an abortion covered under the
- 28 program, except in the case of a medical emergency, as defined
- 29 in section 135L.1, for any woman, the physician shall certify
- 30 both of the following:
- 31 (1) That the woman has been given the opportunity to view an
- 32 ultrasound image of the fetus as part of the standard of care
- 33 before an abortion is performed.
- 34 (2) That the woman has been provided information regarding
- 35 the options relative to a pregnancy, including continuing the

- 1 pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights following the
- 2 child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the
- 3 child for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.
- 4 b. The provisions of this section relating to abortions
- 5 shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created
- 6 pursuant to chapter 249N.
- 7 4. The department shall utilize not more than \$60,000 of
- 8 the funds appropriated in this section to continue the AIDS/HIV
- 9 health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992
- 10 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section
- 11 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
- 12 not more than \$5,000 may be expended for administrative
- 13 purposes.
- 14 5. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department
- 15 of public health for addictive disorders, \$950,000 for
- 16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, is transferred
- 17 to the department of human services for an integrated
- 18 substance-related disorder managed care system. The department
- 19 shall not assume management of the substance-related disorder
- 20 system in place of the managed care contractor unless such
- 21 a change in approach is specifically authorized in law.
- 22 The departments of human services and public health shall
- 23 work together to maintain the level of mental health and
- 24 substance-related disorder treatment services provided by the
- 25 managed care contractor through the Iowa plan for behavioral
- 26 health. Each department shall take the steps necessary to
- 27 continue the federal waivers as necessary to maintain the level
- 28 of services.
- 29 6. a. The department shall aggressively pursue options for
- 30 providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals
- 31 with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving
- 32 services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic,
- 33 and treatment program under the medical assistance program
- 34 due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for
- 35 additional assistance through the department's exception to

- 1 policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess
- 2 of the funding available through the exception to policy
- 3 provisions.
- 4 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$100,000
- 5 shall be used for participation in one or more pilot projects
- 6 operated by a private provider to allow the individual or
- 7 individuals to receive service in the community in accordance
- 8 with principles established in Olmstead v. L.C., 527 U.S. 581
- 9 (1999), for the purpose of providing medical assistance or
- 10 other assistance to individuals with special needs who become
- 11 ineligible to continue receiving services under the early and
- 12 periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program under
- 13 the medical assistance program due to becoming 21 years of
- 14 age who have been approved for additional assistance through
- 15 the department's exception to policy provisions, but who have
- 16 health care needs in excess of the funding available through
- 17 the exception to the policy provisions.
- 18 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 19 \$3,050,082 may be transferred to the field operations or
- 20 general administration appropriations in this division of this
- 21 Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal
- 22 Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act
- 23 of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.
- 24 8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$442,100
- 25 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division
- 26 of this Act for medical contracts to be used for clinical
- 27 assessment services and prior authorization of services.
- 28 9. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
- 29 may be transferred to the appropriations in this division of
- 30 this Act for general administration, medical contracts, the
- 31 children's health insurance program, or field operations to be
- 32 used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error
- 33 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance
- 34 and children's health insurance programs as developed by the
- 35 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States

- 1 department of health and human services to comply with the
- 2 federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L. No.
- 3 107-300.
- 4 10. The department shall continue to implement the
- 5 recommendations of the assuring better child health and
- 6 development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel to the
- 7 Iowa early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment
- 8 services healthy mental development collaborative board
- 9 regarding changes to billing procedures, codes, and eligible
- 10 service providers.
- 12 amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of
- 13 nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons
- 14 with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for
- 15 persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less
- 16 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a
- 17 personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section
- 18 249A.30A.
- 19 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the following
- 20 amounts are transferred to the appropriations made in this
- 21 division of this Act for the state mental health institutes:
- 22 a. Cherokee mental health institute..... \$ 9,098,425
- 23 b. Clarinda mental health institute..... \$ 1,977,305
- 24 c. Independence mental health institute..... \$ 9,045,894
- 25 13. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
- 26 \$8,596,650 is allocated for the state match for a
- 27 disproportionate share hospital payment of \$19,133,430 to
- 28 hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified in
- 29 subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the hospitals that
- 30 meet the conditions specified shall either certify public
- 31 expenditures or transfer to the medical assistance program
- 32 an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a
- 33 disproportionate share hospital payment of \$7,500,000. The
- 34 hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall receive and
- 35 retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share hospital

- 1 payment of \$26,633,430.
- 2 (1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate share and 3 graduate medical education payments.
- 4 (2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital with more
- 5 than 500 beds and eight or more distinct residency specialty
- 6 or subspecialty programs recognized by the American college of
- 7 graduate medical education.
- 8 b. Distribution of the disproportionate share payments
- 9 shall be made on a monthly basis. The total amount of
- 10 disproportionate share payments including graduate medical
- 11 education, enhanced disproportionate share, and Iowa
- 12 state-owned teaching hospital payments shall not exceed the
- 13 amount of the state's allotment under Pub. L. No. 102-234.
- 14 In addition, the total amount of all disproportionate
- 15 share payments shall not exceed the hospital-specific
- 16 disproportionate share limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.
- 17 c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall either
- 18 certify public expenditures or transfer to the appropriations
- 19 made in this division of this Act for medical assistance an
- 20 amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for increased
- 21 medical assistance payments for inpatient and outpatient
- 22 hospital services of \$9,900,000. The university of Iowa
- 23 hospitals and clinics shall receive and retain 100 percent of
- 24 the total increase in medical assistance payments.
- 25 d. Program payments for disproportionate share hospitals
- 26 and graduate medical education, and the upper payment limits
- 27 applicable to these programs shall be held harmless from the
- 28 impacts of Medicaid managed care and the governor's Medicaid
- 29 modernization initiative. Payment methodologies utilized
- 30 for these programs may be adjusted or converted to other
- 31 methodologies or payment types in order to comply with this
- 32 hold harmless requirement.
- 33 14. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments
- 34 to area education agencies that are medical assistance
- 35 providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to

- 1 medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the
- 2 appropriation made in this section.
- 3 15. Any new or renewed contract entered into by the
- 4 department with a third party to administer behavioral health
- 5 services under the medical assistance program shall provide
- 6 that any interest earned on payments from the state during
- 7 the state fiscal year shall be remitted to the department
- 8 and treated as recoveries to offset the costs of the medical
- 9 assistance program.
- 10 16. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
- 11 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of
- 12 this Act for medical contracts to be used for administrative
- 13 activities associated with the money follows the person
- 14 demonstration project.
- 15 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$349,011
- 16 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance
- 17 premium payment program, including salaries, support,
- 18 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.
- 19 18. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated
- 20 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes
- 21 associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary,
- 22 to implement cost containment strategies. The department shall
- 23 report any such increase to the legislative services agency and
- 24 the department of management.
- 25 b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from
- 26 cost containment efforts exceed the cost for the fiscal
- 27 year beginning July 1, 2015, the department may transfer any
- 28 savings generated for the fiscal year due to medical assistance
- 29 program cost containment efforts to the appropriation
- 30 made in this division of this Act for medical contracts or
- 31 general administration to defray the increased contract costs
- 32 associated with implementing such efforts.
- 33 c. The department of human services shall not implement
- 34 the following cost containment measures as recommended by the
- 35 governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

- 1 (1) A measure to provide uniform rates of \$.575 per mile
- 2 based on the 2015 Internal Revenue Service mileage rate and
- 3 of \$9.29, the current statewide average, per one-way trip for
- 4 Medicaid program home and community-based services waivers.
- 5 (2) A measure to cap the total costs of all services
- 6 received by a recipient of the home and community-based
- 7 services waiver for individuals with an intellectual disability
- 8 at the daily intermediate care facility for persons with an
- 9 intellectual disability (ICF/ID) per diem rate of \$346.39 per
- 10 day based on the 80th percentile of all ICF/ID rates.
- 11 (3) A measure to align individual requests for exceptions to
- 12 policy with the capped total cost of services for a recipient
- 13 of the home and community-based services waiver for individuals
- 14 with an intellectual disability as computed under subparagraph
- 15 (2).
- 16 (4) A measure to utilize the supports intensity scale
- 17 to determine payment amounts and a tiered payment system
- 18 for the services provided to adults served under the home
- 19 and community-based services waiver for individuals with an
- 20 intellectual disability.
- 21 (5) A measure to accelerate implementation of the provision
- 22 that beginning July 1, 2015, rather than July 1, 2016, the
- 23 department of human services requires services through the
- 24 consumer-directed attendant care option to be provided through
- 25 an agency or consumer choices option.
- 26 (6) A measure to reallocate funding for community-based
- 27 systems of care to instead support integrated health homes.
- 28 (7) A measure to increase the university of Iowa hospitals
- 29 and clinics state share responsibility for the supplemental
- 30 disproportionate share hospital payment to the university of
- 31 Iowa hospitals and clinics for the fiscal year beginning July
- 32 1, 2015.
- 33 d. The department shall report the implementation of
- 34 any cost containment strategies under this subsection to
- 35 the individuals specified in this division of this Act for

- 1 submission of reports on a quarterly basis.
- 2 19. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
- 3 June 30, 2016, the replacement generation tax revenues required
- 4 to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to
- 5 section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph "d", and section
- 6 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited
- 7 to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and
- 8 used for the allocations made in this section.
- 9 20. The department shall continue to administer the state
- 10 balancing incentive payments program as specified in 2012 Iowa
- 11 Acts, chapter 1133, section 14.
- 12 21. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$900,000
- 13 shall be used for continued implementation of the children's
- 14 mental health home project proposed by the department of human
- 15 services and reported to the general assembly's mental health
- 16 and disability services study committee in December 2011. Of
- 17 this amount, up to \$50,000 may be transferred by the department
- 18 to the appropriation made in this division of this Act to the
- 19 department for the same fiscal year for general administration
- 20 to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not
- 21 more than one full-time equivalent position, in addition to
- 22 those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to
- 23 implementing the project.
- 24 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$400,000
- 25 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made
- 26 to the department in this division of this Act for the same
- 27 fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration
- 28 planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used
- 29 for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts
- 30 appropriated for and the positions authorized for general
- 31 administration for the fiscal year.
- 32 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 33 \$3,000,000 may be transferred by the department to the
- 34 appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same
- 35 fiscal year for general administration or medical contracts

- 1 to be used to support the development and implementation of
- 2 standardized assessment tools for persons with mental illness,
- 3 an intellectual disability, a developmental disability, or a
- 4 brain injury.
- 5 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000
- 6 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care
- 7 provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for
- 8 patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more
- 9 and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal
- 10 poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty
- ll income guidelines published by the United States department of
- 12 health and human services. The department of human services
- 13 shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays and the
- 14 maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which may be
- 15 based on the state employee rate established by the department
- 16 of administrative services. The funds allocated in this
- 17 subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching
- 18 funds.
- 19 23. The department of human services shall adopt rules to
- 20 provide for coverage of telehealth under the Medicaid program.
- 21 The rules shall provide that in-person contact between a
- 22 health care professional and a patient is not required as a
- 23 prerequisite for payment for services appropriately provided
- 24 through telehealth in accordance with generally accepted health
- 25 care practices and standards prevailing in the applicable
- 26 professional community at the time the services are provided.
- 27 Health care services provided through in-person consultations
- 28 or through telehealth shall be treated as equivalent services
- 29 for the purposes of reimbursement.
- 30 24. a. For inpatient and outpatient services provided
- 31 by hospitals on or after July 1, 2015, the department of
- 32 human services shall recalculate and prospectively apply an
- 33 updated cost-to-charge ratio upon the request of a hospital to
- 34 implement price or charge reductions, if all of the following
- 35 criteria are met:

- 1 (1) The recalculation of an updated cost-to-charge ratio is 2 budget neutral to the state funding amount appropriated for the 3 respective fiscal year and maintains budget neutral payments or 4 revenue to all hospitals.
- (2) The hospital requesting the price or charge reduction 5 6 submits a proforma cost report and charge master that reflects 7 the anticipated cost-to-charge reduction.
- Based upon the proforma cost report submitted by the 9 requesting hospital, the department of human services shall 10 prospectively apply the recalculated cost-to-charge ratio as ll appropriate to submitted claims for health care services.
- 12 The department of human services shall not adopt 13 emergency rules to implement Medicaid managed care or the 14 governor's Medicaid modernization initiative.
- 15 The number of home and community-based services waiver 16 slots available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, 17 shall not be reduced below the number of such slots available 18 on January 1, 2015.
- 19 Sec. 13. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated from the 20 general fund of the state to the department of human services 21 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 22 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, 23 to be used for the purpose designated:
- 24 For medical contracts:
- \$ 22,153,584
- 26 The department of inspections and appeals shall
- 27 provide all state matching funds for survey and certification
- 28 activities performed by the department of inspections
- 29 and appeals. The department of human services is solely
- 30 responsible for distributing the federal matching funds for
- 31 such activities.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 shall
- 33 be used for continuation of home and community-based services
- 34 waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and
- 35 streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and

- 1 quality management to meet state and federal requirements.
- 2 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to
- 3 \$200,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for general
- 4 administration in this division of this Act to be used for
- 5 additional full-time equivalent positions in the development of
- 6 key health initiatives such as cost containment, development
- 7 and oversight of managed care programs, and development of
- 8 health strategies targeted toward improved quality and reduced
- 9 costs in the Medicaid program.
- 10 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000
- 11 shall be used for planning and development, in cooperation with
- 12 the department of public health, of a phased-in program to
- 13 provide a dental home for children.
- 14 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,000,000
- 15 shall be used for the autism support program created in chapter
- 16 225D.
- 17 Sec. 14. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.
- 18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 19 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 20 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 21 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 22 purpose designated:
- 23 For the state supplementary assistance program:
- 24 \$12,997,187
- 25 2. The department shall increase the personal needs
- 26 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the
- 27 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental
- 28 security income and federal social security benefits are
- 29 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.
- 30 The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this
- 31 subsection.
- 32
 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 33 the department projects that state supplementary assistance
- 34 expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal
- 35 pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal

- 1 Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C.
- 2 §1382g, the department may take actions including but not
- 3 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for
- 4 residential care facility residents and making programmatic
- 5 adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care
- 6 facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates
- 7 prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal
- 8 requirements are met. In addition, the department may make
- 9 other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain
- 10 within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring
- 11 compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt
- 12 emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.
- 13 Sec. 15. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.
- 14 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 15 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 16 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 17 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 18 purpose designated:
- 19 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)
- 20 program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental
- 21 services, for receipt of federal financial participation under
- 22 Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the
- 23 children's health insurance program:
- 24 \$ 21,163,844
- 25 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$42,800 is
- 26 allocated for continuation of the contract for outreach with
- 27 the department of public health.
- 28 Sec. 16. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated
- 29 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 30 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
- 31 June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 32 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 33 For child care programs:
- 34 \$ 56,638,030
- 35 l. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$48,818,603

- 1 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance 2 with section 237A.13.
- 3 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is
- 4 intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services
- 5 to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income
- 6 level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section
- 7 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to
- 8 this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated
- 9 in this section.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$432,453
- 11 is allocated for the statewide grant program for child care
- 12 resource and referral services under section 237A.26. A list
- 13 of the registered and licensed child care facilities operating
- 14 in the area served by a child care resource and referral
- 15 service shall be made available to the families receiving state
- 16 child care assistance in that area.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$936,974
- 18 is allocated for child care quality improvement initiatives
- 19 including but not limited to the voluntary quality rating
- 20 system in accordance with section 237A.30.
- 21 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$6,350,000
- 22 shall be credited to the early childhood programs grants
- 23 account in the early childhood Iowa fund created in section
- 24 256I.11. The moneys shall be distributed for funding of
- 25 community-based early childhood programs targeted to children
- 26 from birth through five years of age developed by early
- 27 childhood Iowa areas in accordance with approved community
- 28 plans as provided in section 256I.8.
- 29 6. The department may use any of the funds appropriated
- 30 in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in
- 31 expanding child care assistance and related programs. For
- 32 the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care
- 33 funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time
- 34 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's
- 35 service areas. Projections shall be based on current and

1 projected caseload growth, current and projected provider 2 rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination 3 and management of program requirements including data systems 4 management, staffing requirements for administration of the 5 program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers 6 to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization 7 or innovation projects. 7. A portion of the state match for the federal child care 9 and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to 10 meet federal matching funds requirements through the state 11 general fund appropriation made for child development grants 12 and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under 13 14 section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal 15 funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this 16 section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the 17 amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating 18 in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or 19 less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose 20 payable from the appropriation made in this section and the 21 federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to 22 the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as 23 the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage 24 change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. 25 If there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding 26 provided for state child care assistance, the entire amount 27 of the increase shall be used for state child care assistance 28 payments. If the appropriations made for purposes of the 29 state child care assistance program for the fiscal year are 30 determined to be insufficient, it is the intent of the general 31 assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for the fiscal year 32 in order to avoid establishment of waiting list requirements. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for 34 purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa

pf/rj

35 areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or

- 1 received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes
- 2 of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 3 close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall
- 4 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated
- 5 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 6 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$100,000
- 7 is transferred to the department of public health to be used
- 8 to continue a program to assist parents in this state with
- 9 costs resulting from the death of a child in accordance with
- 10 this subsection. If it is less costly than administering the
- 11 program directly, the department shall issue a request for
- 12 proposals and issue a grant to an appropriate organization to
- 13 administer the program.
- 14 a. The program funding shall be used to assist parents who
- 15 reside in this state with costs incurred for a funeral, burial
- 16 or cremation, cemetery costs, or grave marker costs associated
- 17 with the unintended death of a child of the parent or a child
- 18 under the care of a quardian or custodian. The department
- 19 shall consider the following eligibility factors in developing
- 20 program requirements:
- 21 (1) The child was a stillborn infant or was less than age
- 22 eighteen at the time of death.
- 23 (2) The request for assistance was approved by the local
- 24 board or department of health or the county general assistance
- 25 director and may have been referred by a local funeral home.
- 26 (3) To be eligible, the parent, guardian, or custodian must
- 27 have an annual household income that is less than 145 percent
- 28 of the federal poverty level based on the number of people
- 29 in the applicant's household as defined by the most recently
- 30 revised poverty income guidelines published by the United
- 31 States department of health and human services.
- 32 (4) The maximum amount of grant assistance provided to a
- 33 parent, guardian, or custodian associated with the death of
- 34 a child is \$2,000. If the death is a multiple death and the
- 35 infants or children are being cremated, or buried together, the

```
1 same limitation applies.
 2
     (5) To the extent the overall amount of assistance received
 3 by a recipient for the costs addressed under this subsection
 4 does not exceed the overall total of the costs, the recipient
5 may receive other public or private assistance in addition to
6 grant assistance under this section.
         Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys transferred by this
8 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
9 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
10 for expenditure for the purposes designated until expended.
     Sec. 17. JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. There is appropriated
11
12 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
13 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
14 June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
15 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
16
         For the costs of security, building and grounds
17 maintenance, utilities, salary, and support for the facilities
18 located at the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo and for salaries,
19 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
20 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
                                                       372,766
21 .....
22 ..... FTEs
                                                          2.00
     2. For operation of the state training school at Eldora and
23
24 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,
25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
26 positions:
27 ..... $ 12,445,552
28 ..... FTEs
                                                        169.30
29
     Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $91,150 shall
30 be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers at this
31 and other institutions under the control of the department of
32 human services based upon the average student yearly enrollment
33 at each institution as determined by the department.
34
     Sec. 18. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.
35
     1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
```

- 1 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 2 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 3 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 4 purpose designated:
- 5 For child and family services:
- 6 \$ 98,182,179
- 7 2. Up to \$5,200,000 of the amount of federal temporary
- 8 assistance for needy families block grant funding appropriated
- 9 in this division of this Act for child and family services
- 10 shall be made available for purposes of juvenile delinquent
- 11 graduated sanction services.
- 12 3. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this
- 13 section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services
- 14 reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state child
- 15 care assistance program, or the family investment program which
- 16 are provided to children who would otherwise receive services
- 17 paid under the appropriation in this section. The department
- 18 may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the
- 19 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general
- 20 administration and for field operations for resources necessary
- 21 to implement and operate the services funded in this section.
- 22 4. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 23 \$35,821,786 is allocated as the statewide expenditure target
- 24 under section 232.143 for group foster care maintenance and
- 25 services. If the department projects that such expenditures
- 26 for the fiscal year will be less than the target amount
- 27 allocated in this paragraph "a", the department may reallocate
- 28 the excess to provide additional funding for shelter care
- 29 or the child welfare emergency services addressed with the
- 30 allocation for shelter care.
- 31 b. If at any time after September 30, 2015, annualization
- 32 of a service area's current expenditures indicates a service
- 33 area is at risk of exceeding its group foster care expenditure
- 34 target under section 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the
- 35 department and juvenile court services shall examine all

- 1 group foster care placements in that service area in order to
- 2 identify those which might be appropriate for termination.
- 3 In addition, any aftercare services believed to be needed
- 4 for the children whose placements may be terminated shall be
- 5 identified. The department and juvenile court services shall
- 6 initiate action to set dispositional review hearings for the
- 7 placements identified. In such a dispositional review hearing,
- 8 the juvenile court shall determine whether needed aftercare
- 9 services are available and whether termination of the placement
- 10 is in the best interest of the child and the community.
- In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188,
- 12 the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile
- 13 justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2015-2016. Of
- 14 the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,717,753 is allocated
- 15 specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2015-2016 through
- 16 the decategorization services funding pools and governance
- 17 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.
- 18 6. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
- 19 may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other
- 20 resources required for a family participating in a family
- 21 preservation or reunification project or successor project to
- 22 stay together or to be reunified.
- 23 7. Notwithstanding section 234.35 or any other provision
- 24 of law to the contrary, state funding for shelter care and
- 25 the child welfare emergency services contracting implemented
- 26 to provide for or prevent the need for shelter care shall be
- 27 limited to \$8,068,474.
- 28 8. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal
- 29 year beginning July 1, 2015, as the result of the expenditure
- 30 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal
- 31 year for a service or activity funded under this section are
- 32 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding
- 33 for services and purposes provided for under this section.
- 34 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance
- 35 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at

- 1 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but
- 2 shall remain available for the purposes designated until the
- 3 close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 4 9. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 5 \$3,290,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of
- 6 court-ordered services provided to juveniles who are under the
- 7 supervision of juvenile court services, which expenses are a
- 8 charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection
- 9 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a", up to
- 10 \$1,556,287 shall be made available to provide school-based
- 11 supervision of children adjudicated under chapter 232, of which
- 12 not more than \$15,000 may be used for the purpose of training.
- 13 A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison officer
- 14 shall be paid by the school district or other funding source as
- 15 approved by the chief juvenile court officer.
- b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$748,985
- 17 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered
- 18 services provided to children who are under the supervision
- 19 of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state
- 20 pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.
- 21 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision
- 22 of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in this
- 23 subsection shall be distributed to the judicial districts
- 24 as determined by the state court administrator and to the
- 25 department's service areas as determined by the administrator
- 26 of the department of human services' division of child and
- 27 family services. The state court administrator and the
- 28 division administrator shall make the determination of the
- 29 distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2015.
- 30 d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of
- 31 law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not
- 32 order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant
- 33 to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered
- 34 services funds available in the district court or departmental
- 35 service area distribution amounts to pay for the service. The

- 1 chief juvenile court officer and the departmental service area
- 2 manager shall encourage use of the funds allocated in this
- 3 subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay for
- 4 all court-related services during the entire year. The chief
- 5 juvenile court officers and departmental service area managers
- 6 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls
- 7 in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request the
- 8 state court administrator or division administrator to transfer
- 9 funds between the judicial districts' or departmental service
- 10 areas' distribution amounts as prudent.
- e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
- 12 a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay
- 13 for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order
- 14 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state
- 15 under section 232.141, subsection 4.
- 16 f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than
- 17 \$83,000 may be used by the judicial branch for administration
- 18 of the requirements under this subsection.
- 19 g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$17,000
- 20 shall be used by the department of human services to support
- 21 the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with
- 22 the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section
- 23 232.173.
- 24 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$8,053,227 is
- 25 allocated for juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services.
- 26 Any state funds saved as a result of efforts by juvenile court
- 27 services to earn a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court
- 28 services administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent
- 29 graduated sanctions services.
- 30 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,608,285 is
- 31 transferred to the department of public health to be used for
- 32 the child protection center grant program for child protection
- 33 centers located in Iowa in accordance with section 135.118.
- 34 The grant amounts under the program shall be equalized so that
- 35 each center receives a uniform base amount of \$245,000, and

- 1 the remaining funds shall be awarded through a funding formula
 2 based upon the volume of children served.
- 3 12. If the department receives federal approval to
- 4 implement a waiver under Tit. IV-E of the federal Social
- 5 Security Act to enable providers to serve children who remain
- 6 in the children's families and communities, for purposes of
- 7 eligibility under the medical assistance program through 25
- 8 years of age, children who participate in the waiver shall be
- 9 considered to be placed in foster care.
- 10 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,025,167 is
- 11 allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant
- 12 to section 234.46.
- 13 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$520,150
- 14 shall be used for juvenile drug courts. The amount allocated
- 15 in this subsection shall be distributed as follows:
- 16 To the judicial branch for salaries to assist with the
- 17 operation of juvenile drug court programs operated in the
- 18 following jurisdictions:
- 19 a. Marshall county:
- 20 \$ 62,708
- 21 b. Woodbury county:
- 22 \$ 125,682
- 23 c. Polk county:
- 24 \$ 195,892
- 25 d. The third judicial district:
- 26 \$ 67,934
- 27 e. The eighth judicial district:
- 28 \$ 67,934
- 29 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$227,337
- 30 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to
- 31 a nonprofit human services organization providing services to
- 32 individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest
- 33 Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,
- 34 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs
- 35 assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their

- 1 nonoffending family members.
- 2 l6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$300,620
- 3 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of
- 4 providing a support network to children placed in foster care.
- 5 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$202,000 is
- 6 allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation
- 7 of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented
- 8 pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection
- 9 21.
- 10 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$630,240 is
- 11 allocated for the community partnership for child protection
- 12 sites.
- 13 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$371,250
- 14 is allocated for the department's minority youth and family
- 15 projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.
- 16 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,186,595
- 17 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care
- 18 collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.
- 19 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least
- 20 \$147,158 shall be used for the continuation of the child
- 21 welfare provider training academy, a collaboration between the
- 22 coalition for family and children's services in Iowa and the
- 23 department.
- 24 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000
- 25 shall be used for the public purpose of continuation of a
- 26 grant to a child welfare services provider headquartered in a
- 27 county with a population between 205,000 and 215,000 in the
- 28 latest certified federal census that provides multiple services
- 29 including but not limited to a psychiatric medical institution
- 30 for children, shelter, residential treatment, after school
- 31 programs, school-based programming, and an Asperger's syndrome
- 32 program, to be used for support services for children with
- 33 autism spectrum disorder and their families.
- 34 23. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000
- 35 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to

- 1 a hospital-based provider headquartered in a county with a
- 2 population between 90,000 and 95,000 in the latest certified
- 3 federal census that provides multiple services including
- 4 but not limited to diagnostic, therapeutic, and behavioral
- 5 services to individuals with autism spectrum disorder across
- 6 one's lifespan. The grant recipient shall utilize the funds
- 7 to continue the pilot project to determine the necessary
- 8 support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and
- 9 their families to be included in the children's disabilities
- 10 services system. The grant recipient shall submit findings and
- 11 recommendations based upon the results of the pilot project
- 12 to the individuals specified in this division of this Act for
- 13 submission of reports by December 31, 2015.
- 14 24. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$211,872
- 15 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of
- 16 care program grant through June 30, 2016.
- 17 25. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000
- 18 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation
- 19 and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented
- 20 in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive
- 21 and long-term approach for helping children and families by
- 22 addressing the key areas in a child's life of childhood basic
- 23 needs, education and work, family, and community.
- 24 26. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least
- 25 \$25,000 shall be used to continue and to expand the foster
- 26 care respite pilot program in which postsecondary students in
- 27 social work and other human services-related programs receive
- 28 experience by assisting family foster care providers with
- 29 respite and other support.
- 30 27. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000
- 31 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based
- 32 services and other supports with a system of care approach
- 33 for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their
- 34 families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services
- 35 that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located

- 1 in a county with a population of more than 200,000 but less
- 2 than 220,000 according to the latest census information
- 3 issued by the United States census bureau, is licensed as a
- 4 psychiatric medical institution for children, and was a system
- 5 of care grantee prior to July 1, 2015.
- 6 Sec. 19. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.
- There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 8 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 9 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 10 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 11 purpose designated:
- 12 For adoption subsidy payments and services:
- 13 \$ 42,998,286
- 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in
- 15 this section to the appropriation made in this division of
- 16 this Act for general administration for costs paid from the
- 17 appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.
- 18 3. Federal funds received by the state during the
- 19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, as the result of the
- 20 expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal
- 21 year for a service or activity funded under this section are
- 22 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding
- 23 for the services and activities funded under this section.
- 24 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance
- 25 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated
- 26 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund
- 27 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
- 28 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 29 Sec. 20. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited
- 30 in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142
- 31 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
- 32 30, 2016, are appropriated to the department of human services
- 33 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
- 34 2016, for distribution of an amount equal to a percentage of
- 35 the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and

- 1 maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes
- 2 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. Moneys appropriated
- 3 for distribution in accordance with this section shall be
- 4 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the basis
- 5 of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs of all
- 6 eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July
- 7 1, 2014. The percentage figure shall be determined by the
- 8 department based on the amount available for distribution for
- 9 the fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the
- 10 financial aid payable by the state under that provision for the
- 11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall be limited to the
- 12 amount appropriated for the purposes of this section.
- 13 Sec. 21. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.
- 14 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 15 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 16 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 17 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 18 purpose designated:
- 19 For the family support subsidy program subject to the
- 20 enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:
- 21 \$ 1,073,932
- 22 2. The department shall use at least \$641,500 of the moneys
- 23 appropriated in this section for the family support center
- 24 component of the comprehensive family support program under
- 25 section 225C.47. Not more than \$25,000 of the amount allocated
- 26 in this subsection shall be used for administrative costs.
- 27 3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of
- 28 funding available for the family support subsidy program
- 29 is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the
- 30 figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy
- 31 is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year,
- 32 notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department
- 33 shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount
- 34 of funding available.
- 35 Sec. 22. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the

```
1 general fund of the state to the department of human services
2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
3 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
4 to be used for the purpose designated:
     For building community capacity through the coordination
6 and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the
7 consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D.
8 Iowa, July 14, 1994):
9 ......
                                                    33,632
     Sec. 23. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated
10
11 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
12 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
13 June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
14 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
        For the state mental health institute at Cherokee for
15
16 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
17 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
18 ..... $
                                                 5,545,616
19 ..... FTEs
        For the state mental health institute at Clarinda for
21 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
22 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
23 ..... $
                                                 1,812,899
24 ..... FTEs
     3. For the state mental health institute at Independence for
26 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
27 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
28 ..... $ 10,390,773
29 ..... FTEs
                                                    233.00
30
     Sec. 24. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.
31
        There is appropriated from the general fund of the
32 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
33 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
34 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
35 purposes designated:
```

```
a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries,
 1
 2 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 3 ..... $ 22,024,482
     b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries,
 5 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 6 ..... $ 14,933,806
         The department may continue to bill for state resource
 8 center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for
 9 private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons
10 with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which
11 does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,
12 counties, or other sources of funding for the state resource
13 centers.
14
     3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited
15 assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.
16
         If the department's administration and the department
17 of management concur with a finding by a state resource
18 center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably
19 be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new
20 employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular
21 number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less
22 than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added,
23 the superintendent may add the new position or positions.
24 the vacant positions available to a resource center do not
25 include the position classification desired to be filled, the
26 state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any
27 vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position.
28 superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual
29 agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications
30 during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one
31 another in filling necessary positions.
     5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in
33 operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or
```

pf/rj

34 a special need for which a payment source or other funding 35 is available for the service or to address the special need,

- 1 and facilities for the service or to address the special need
- 2 can be provided within the available payment source or other
- 3 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may
- 4 authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities
- 5 and begin implementing the service or addressing the special
- 6 need during fiscal year 2015-2016.
- 7 Sec. 25. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.
- 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 9 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 10 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
- 11 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 12 purpose designated:
- 13 For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of
- 14 sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state
- 15 mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal
- 16 services and other associated costs, including salaries,
- 17 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
- 18 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 19 \$ 9,893,079
- 20 FTEs 132.50
- 21 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount
- 22 charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount
- 23 of direct and indirect costs, the department of human services
- 24 may contract with other states to provide care and treatment
- 25 of persons placed by the other states at the unit for sexually
- 26 violent predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under
- 27 such a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts
- 28 and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in this
- 29 section.
- 30 Sec. 26. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from the
- 31 general fund of the state to the department of human services
- 32 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
- 33 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
- 34 to be used for the purposes designated:
- 35 For field operations, including salaries, support,

1	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
2	the following full-time equivalent positions:
3	\$ 58,920,976
4	FTEs 1,837.00
5	1. As a condition of this appropriation, the department
6	shall make every possible effort to fill the entire number of
7	positions authorized by this section and, unless specifically
8	provided otherwise by an applicable collective bargaining
9	agreement, the department is not subject to any approval
10	requirement external to the department to fill a field
11	operations vacancy within the number of full-time equivalent
12	positions authorized by this section. The department shall
13	report on the first of each month to the chairpersons and
14	ranking members of the appropriations committees of the senate
15	and house of representatives, and the persons designated by
16	this Act for submission of reports concerning the status of
17	filling the positions.
18	Priority in filling full-time equivalent positions
19	shall be given to those positions related to child protection
20	services and eligibility determination for low-income families.
21	Sec. 27. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated
22	from the general fund of the state to the department of human
23	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
24	June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
25	necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
26	For general administration, including salaries, support,
27	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
28	the following full-time equivalent positions:
29	\$ 15,161,741
30	FTEs 309.00
31	1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$38,543 is
	allocated for the prevention of disabilities policy council
33	created in section 225B.103, if enacted in this Act.
34	2. The department shall report at least monthly to the
35	legislative services agency concerning the department's

1 operational and program expenditures.

25 year.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000 shall be used to continue the contract for the provision of a program 4 to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to 5 providers of habilitation services and home and community-based 6 services waiver services for adults with disabilities under the 7 medical assistance program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 9 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used 10 for administrative support of the council on homelessness 11 established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its 12 duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state. 13 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000 14 is allocated to an Iowa food bank association selected by 15 the department for the purchase of food on behalf of an Iowa 16 emergency feeding organization or for the distribution of 17 moneys to the Iowa emergency feeding organization for the 18 purchase of food. The moneys allocated in this subsection 19 shall be allocated only to the extent that the allocated moneys 20 are matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Notwithstanding 21 section 8.33, moneys allocated in this subsection that remain 22 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year 23 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for 24 the purposes designated until the close of the following fiscal
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000
 rhall be transferred to and deposited in the administrative
 fund of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section
 rhall 12I.4, if enacted in this Act, to be used for implementation
 and administration activities of the Iowa ABLE savings plan
 trust. Such activities may include the funding of a program
 manager position, the issuance of a request for proposals,
 and creation of an informational internet site, but shall not
 include funding for marketing. The appropriation made in this
 section is deemed to meet the requirement in the section of

- 1 the division of this Act, if enacted, relating to contingent
- 2 implementation of chapter 12I.
- 3 Sec. 28. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the general
- 4 fund of the state to the department of human services for the
- 5 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,
- 6 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
- 7 used for the purpose designated:
- 8 For development and coordination of volunteer services:
- 9 \$ 84,686
- 10 Sec. 29. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
- 11 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE
- 12 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.
- 13 l. a. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 14 the total state funding amount for the nursing facility budget
- 15 shall not exceed \$321,900,006.
- 16 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 17 department shall rebase case-mix nursing facility rates
- 18 effective July 1, 2015. However, total nursing facility budget
- 19 expenditures, including both case-mix and noncase-mix, shall
- 20 not exceed the amount specified in subparagraph (1). When
- 21 calculating case-mix per diem cost and the patient-day-weighted
- 22 medians used in rate-setting for nursing facilities effective
- 23 July 1, 2015, the inflation factor applied from the midpoint
- 24 of the cost report period to the first day of the state fiscal
- 25 year rate period shall be adjusted to maintain state funding
- 26 within the amount specified in subparagraph (1).
- 27 (3) The department, in cooperation with nursing facility
- 28 representatives, shall review projections for state funding
- 29 expenditures for reimbursement of nursing facilities on a
- 30 quarterly basis and the department shall determine if an
- 31 adjustment to the medical assistance reimbursement rate is
- 32 necessary in order to provide reimbursement within the state
- 33 funding amount for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding 2001
- 34 Iowa Acts, chapter 192, section 4, subsection 2, paragraph
- 35 "c", and subsection 3, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2),

- 1 if the state funding expenditures for the nursing facility
- 2 budget for the fiscal year are projected to exceed the amount
- 3 specified in subparagraph (1), the department shall adjust
- 4 the reimbursement for nursing facilities reimbursed under the
- 5 case-mix reimbursement system to maintain expenditures of the
- 6 nursing facility budget within the specified amount for the
- 7 fiscal year.
- 8 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, special
- 9 population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed in accordance
- 10 with the methodology in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 11 (5) For any open or unsettled nursing facility cost report
- 12 for a fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year
- 13 beginning July 1, 2014, including any cost report remanded on
- 14 judicial review for inclusion of prescription drug, laboratory,
- 15 or x-ray costs, the department shall offset all reported
- 16 prescription drug, laboratory, and x-ray costs with any revenue
- 17 received from Medicare or other revenue source for any purpose.
- 18 For purposes of this subparagraph, a nursing facility cost
- 19 report is not considered open or unsettled if the facility did
- 20 not initiate an administrative appeal under chapter 17A or if
- 21 any appeal rights initiated have been exhausted.
- 22 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 23 the department shall establish the pharmacy dispensing fee
- 24 reimbursement at \$11.73 per prescription as determined by the
- 25 June 2014 cost of dispensing fee survey.
- 26 (2) The department shall utilize an average acquisition
- 27 cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the
- 28 medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts,
- 29 chapter 1133, section 33.
- 30 (3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), if the centers for
- 31 Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department
- 32 of health and human services (CMS) requires, as a condition
- 33 of federal Medicaid funding, that the department implement an
- 34 aggregate federal upper limit (FUL) for drug reimbursement
- 35 based on the average manufacturer's price (AMP), the department

- 1 may utilize a reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered
- 2 under the Medicaid program based on the national average drug
- 3 acquisition cost (NADAC) methodology published by CMS, in order
- 4 to assure compliance with the aggregate FUL, minimize outcomes
- 5 of drug reimbursements below pharmacy acquisition costs, limit
- 6 administrative costs, and minimize any change in the aggregate
- 7 reimbursement for drugs. The department may adopt emergency
- 8 rules to implement this subparagraph.
- 9 c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 10 reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall
- 11 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015, subject
- 12 to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules and adjusted
- 13 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount
- 14 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal 15 year.
- 16 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 17 reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall be
- 18 rebased effective October 1, 2015, subject to Medicaid program
- 19 upper payment limit rules and adjusted as necessary to maintain
- 20 expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department
- 21 for this purpose for the fiscal year.
- 22 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the graduate
- 23 medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund
- 24 shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30, 2015, except
- 25 that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical
- 26 education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the
- 27 elimination of graduate medical education payments made to
- 28 out-of-state hospitals.
- 29 (4) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state
- 30 funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans,
- 31 funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall
- 32 not be used for activities which would be excluded from a
- 33 determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare
- 34 program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. \$1395x(v)(1)(N).
- 35 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement

- 1 rates for rural health clinics, hospices, and acute mental
- 2 hospitals shall be increased in accordance with increases under
- 3 the federal Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare
- 4 audited costs.
- 5 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, independent
- 6 laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed
- 7 using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 8 f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 9 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to
- 10 be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment
- 11 (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments, and
- 12 updated to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates.
- 13 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, rates for
- 14 private duty nursing and personal care services under the early
- 15 and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program
- 16 benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect
- 17 on June 30, 2015.
- 18 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, federally
- 19 qualified health centers shall receive cost-based reimbursement
- 20 for 100 percent of the reasonable costs for the provision of
- 21 services to recipients of medical assistance.
- 22 h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 23 reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the
- 24 rates in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 25 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
- 26 state-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children shall
- 27 receive cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the actual
- 28 and allowable costs for the provision of services to recipients
- 29 of medical assistance.
- 30 (2) For the nonstate-owned psychiatric medical institutions
- 31 for children, reimbursement rates shall be based on the
- 32 reimbursement methodology developed by the department as
- 33 required for federal compliance.
- 34 (3) As a condition of participation in the medical
- 35 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical

- 1 assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods or services
- 2 provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children
- 3 under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for
- 4 children.
- 5 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, unless
- 6 otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical
- 7 assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the
- 8 rates in effect on June 30, 2015, except for area education
- 9 agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler
- 10 services providers, home and community-based services providers
- 11 including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a
- 12 section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management
- 13 providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be
- 14 determined pursuant to section 249A.20.
- 15 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the
- 16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rate for
- 17 anesthesiologists shall remain at the rate in effect on June
- 18 30, 2015.
- 19 1. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year
- 20 beginning July 1, 2015, the average reimbursement rate for
- 21 health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare
- 22 resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology
- 23 under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on
- 24 June 30, 2015; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum
- 25 level authorized by the federal government.
- 26 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 27 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not
- 28 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the
- 29 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
- 30 of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for
- 31 facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not
- 32 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the
- 33 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
- 34 of effort requirement.
- 35 n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the

- 1 reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services
- 2 provided at hospitals shall be rebased effective October 1,
- 3 2015, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules;
- 4 and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the medical assistance
- 5 program fee-for-service rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 6 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, community
- 7 mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the
- 8 services provided to recipients of medical assistance through
- 9 either of the following options:
- 10 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.
- 11 (2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate
- 12 methodology established by the medical assistance program's
- 13 managed care contractor for mental health services and approved
- 14 by the department of human services.
- 15 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 16 reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services
- 17 that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall
- 18 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 19 q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the upper
- 20 limits on reimbursement rates for providers of home and
- 21 community-based services waiver services shall be increased by
- 22 1.5 percent over the limits in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 23 r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 24 reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers
- 25 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 26 s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement
- 27 rates for substance-related disorder treatment programs
- 28 licensed under section 125.13 shall be increased by 3 percent
- 29 over the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 30 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 31 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the
- 32 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum
- 33 payment level as established by the federal government to meet
- 34 the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.
- 35 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the

- 1 department's reimbursement methodology for any provider
- 2 reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an
- 3 inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount
- 4 by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers
- 5 increased during the calendar year ending December 31, 2002.
- 6 4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the foster
- 7 family basic daily maintenance rate and the maximum adoption
- 8 subsidy rate for children ages 0 through 5 years shall be
- 9 \$16.78, the rate for children ages 6 through 11 years shall be
- 10 \$17.45, the rate for children ages 12 through 15 years shall
- 11 be \$19.10, and the rate for children and young adults ages 16
- 12 and older shall be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 21 who have
- 13 exited foster care, the preparation for adult living program
- 14 maintenance rate shall be \$602.70 per month. The maximum
- 15 payment for adoption subsidy nonrecurring expenses shall be
- 16 limited to \$500 and the disallowance of additional amounts
- 17 for court costs and other related legal expenses implemented
- 18 pursuant to 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408, shall
- 19 be continued.
- 20 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the maximum
- 21 reimbursement rates for social services providers under
- 22 contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015,
- 23 or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for
- 24 each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service
- 25 or service provider is added after June 30, 2015, the initial
- 26 reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based
- 27 upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.
- 28 6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 29 reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and
- 30 retention contractors, child welfare emergency services
- 31 contractors, and supervised apartment living foster care
- 32 providers shall be increased by 5 percent over the rates in
- 33 effect on June 30, 2015.
- 34 7. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 35 reimbursement rate for safety plan services and family safety,

- 1 risk, and permanency services (family-centered) shall be
- 2 increased as follows:
- 3 a. The statewide base monthly payment amount for all
- 4 family safety, risk, and permanency services (family-centered)
- 5 contractors shall be increased by \$25.22 per month over the
- 6 rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 7 (1) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 8 Performance Measure 1 payments shall be increased by \$5.25 per
- 9 case over the rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 10 (2) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 11 Performance Measure 2 payments shall be increased by \$13.15 per
- 12 case over the rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 13 (3) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 14 Performance Measure 3 payments shall be increased by \$26.25 per
- 15 case over the rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 16 (4) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 17 Performance Measure 4 payments shall be increased by \$26.25 per
- 18 case over the rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 19 b. The maximum reimbursement unit rate for safety plan
- 20 services shall be increased by \$27.61 over the rate in effect
- 21 on June 30, 2015.
- 22 (1) Safety plan services Performance Measure 1 payments
- 23 shall be increased by \$5.25 per case over the rate in effect on
- 24 June 30, 2015.
- 25 (2) Safety plan services Performance Measure 2 payments
- 26 shall be increased by \$5.25 per case over the rate in effect on
- 27 June 30, 2015.
- 28 8. a. For the purposes of this subsection, "combined
- 29 reimbursement rate" means the combined service and maintenance
- 30 reimbursement rate for a service level under the department's
- 31 reimbursement methodology. Effective July 1, 2015, the
- 32 combined reimbursement rate for a group foster care service
- 33 level shall be the amount designated in this subsection.
- 34 However, if a group foster care provider's reimbursement rate
- 35 for a service level as of June 30, 2015, is more than the rate

- 1 designated in this subsection, the provider's reimbursement
- 2 shall remain at the higher rate.
- 3 b. Unless a group foster care provider is subject to the
- 4 exception provided in paragraph "a", effective July 1, 2015,
- 5 the combined reimbursement rates for the service levels under
- 6 the department's reimbursement methodology shall be as follows:
- 7 (1) For service level, community D1, the daily rate shall
- 8 be at least \$84.17.
- 9 (2) For service level, comprehensive D2, the daily rate
- 10 shall be at least \$119.09.
- 11 (3) For service level, enhanced D3, the daily rate shall
- 12 be at least \$131.09.
- 9. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for
- 14 placement of children out of state shall be calculated
- 15 according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for
- 16 in-state providers, unless the director of human services or
- 17 the director's designee determines that appropriate care cannot
- 18 be provided within the state. The payment of the daily rate
- 19 shall be based on the number of days in the calendar month in
- 20 which service is provided.
- 21 10. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 22 reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare
- 23 emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need
- 24 for shelter care shall be established by contract.
- 25 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the combined
- 26 service and maintenance components of the reimbursement rate
- 27 paid for shelter care services shall be based on the financial
- 28 and statistical report submitted to the department. The
- 29 maximum reimbursement rate shall be \$101.83 per day. The
- 30 department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the
- 31 provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not
- 32 to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.
- 33 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8, for the
- 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the amount of the statewide
- 35 average of the actual and allowable rates for reimbursement of

- 1 juvenile shelter care homes that is utilized for the limitation
- 2 on recovery of unpaid costs shall remain at the amount in
- 3 effect for this purpose in the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 4 2014.
- 5 ll. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
- 6 department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate
- 7 care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability
- 8 at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2015, the rate
- 9 calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index
- 10 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July
- 11 1, 2015.
- 12 12. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for child
- 13 care providers reimbursed under the state child care assistance
- 14 program, the department shall set provider reimbursement
- 15 rates based on the rate reimbursement survey completed in
- 16 December 2004. Effective July 1, 2015, the child care provider
- 17 reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June
- 18 30, 2015. The department shall set rates in a manner so as
- 19 to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become
- 20 registered by applying the increase only to registered and
- 21 licensed providers.
- 22 13. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, if the
- 23 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United
- 24 States department of health and human services approves the
- 25 waivers necessary to implement medical assistance program
- 26 managed care applicable to any providers or services subject to
- 27 reimbursement under this section, notwithstanding any provision
- 28 to the contrary under this section, affected providers or
- 29 services shall instead be reimbursed as follows:
- 30 a. For fee-for-service claims, reimbursement rates shall
- 31 be calculated based on the methodology otherwise specified in
- 32 this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for
- 33 the respective provider or service.
- 34 b. For claims subject to a managed care contract,
- 35 reimbursement shall be based on the actuarially sound

- 1 capitation rates established under the contract. However,
- 2 any reimbursement established under such contract shall not
- 3 be lower than the reimbursement otherwise specified in this
- 4 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for the
- 5 respective provider or service.
- 6 14. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement 7 this section.
- 8 Sec. 30. EMERGENCY RULES.
- If specifically authorized by a provision of this
- 10 division of this Act, the department of human services or
- 11 the mental health and disability services commission may
- 12 adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection
- 13 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to
- 14 implement the provisions of this division of this Act and
- 15 the rules shall become effective immediately upon filing or
- 16 on a later effective date specified in the rules, unless the
- 17 effective date of the rules is delayed or the applicability
- 18 of the rules is suspended by the administrative rules review
- 19 committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section
- 20 shall not take effect before the rules are reviewed by the
- 21 administrative rules review committee. The delay authority
- 22 provided to the administrative rules review committee under
- 23 section 17A.4, subsection 7, and section 17A.8, subsection 9,
- 24 shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section,
- 25 notwithstanding a provision in those sections making them
- 26 inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 27 Any rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this
- 28 section shall also be published as a notice of intended action
- 29 as provided in section 17A.4.
- 30 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of human
- 31 services is adopting rules in accordance with this section
- 32 or as otherwise directed or authorized by state law, and the
- 33 rules will result in an expenditure increase beyond the amount
- 34 anticipated in the budget process or if the expenditure was
- 35 not addressed in the budget process for the fiscal year, the

- 1 department shall notify the persons designated by this division
- 2 of this Act for submission of reports, the chairpersons and
- 3 ranking members of the committees on appropriations, and
- 4 the department of management concerning the rules and the
- 5 expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at
- 6 least 30 calendar days prior to the date notice of the rules
- 7 is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and the
- 8 administrative code editor.
- 9 Sec. 31. REPORTS. Any reports or other information
- 10 required to be compiled and submitted under this Act during the
- 11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall be submitted to the
- 12 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 13 subcommittee on health and human services, the legislative
- 14 services agency, and the legislative caucus staffs on or
- 15 before the dates specified for submission of the reports or
- 16 information.
- 17 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
- 18 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
- 19 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
- 20 1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing
- 21 the state court administrator and the division administrator of
- 22 the department of human services division of child and family
- 23 services to make the determination, by June 15, 2015, of the
- 24 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses
- 25 of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a
- 26 charge upon the state.
- 27 2. The provision prohibiting the department of human
- 28 services from adopting emergency rules to implement Medicaid
- 29 managed care or the governor's Medicaid modernization
- 30 initiative.
- 31 DIVISION VI
- 32 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS FY 2015-2016
- 33 Sec. 33. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is
- 34 appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created
- 35 in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the

```
1 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,
2 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
3 used for the purpose designated:
     Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to
5 supplement the appropriations made in this Act for medical
6 contracts under the medical assistance program for the fiscal
7 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016:
8 ......
                                                        500,000
     Sec. 34. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND - DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN
10 SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and
11 subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated
12 from the quality assurance trust fund created in section
13 249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year
14 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
15 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
16 designated:
     To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
17
18 general fund of the state to the department of human services
19 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:
20 ..... $ 36,705,208
     Sec. 35. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND —
21
22 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to
23 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is
24 appropriated from the hospital health care access trust fund
25 created in section 249M.4 to the department of human services
26 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
27 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
28 necessary, for the purposes designated:
29
     To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
30 general fund of the state to the department of human services
31 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:
32 ..... $ 34,700,000
33
     Sec. 36. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION
34 FOR FY 2015-2016. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys
35 appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for
```

- 1 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
- 2 2016, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance
- 3 trust fund and the hospital health care access trust fund, are
- 4 in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance
- 5 program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
- 6 of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but
- 7 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the
- 8 medical assistance program until the close of the succeeding
- 9 fiscal year.
- 10 DIVISION VII
- 11 PATIENT-CENTERED HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 12 Sec. 37. Section 135.159, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 13 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 The department shall establish an a patient-centered health
- 16 advisory council which shall include but is not limited to
- 17 all of the following members, selected by their respective
- 18 organizations, and any other members the department determines
- 19 necessary to assist in the department's duties at various
- 20 stages of development of the medical home system:
- 21 Sec. 38. Section 135.159, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 22 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 b. Public members of the patient-centered health advisory
- 24 council shall receive reimbursement for actual expenses
- 25 incurred while serving in their official capacity only if they
- 26 are not eligible for reimbursement by the organization that
- 27 they represent.
- 28 Sec. 39. Section 135.159, subsection 10, Code 2015, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 10. The department shall integrate the recommendations and
- 31 policies developed pursuant to section 135.161, Code 2011, into
- 32 the medical home system and shall incorporate the development
- 33 and implementation of the state initiative for prevention
- 34 and chronic care management as developed pursuant to section
- 35 135.161, Code 2011, into the duties of the medical home system

```
1 patient-centered health advisory council beginning January 1,
2 2012.
```

- 3 Sec. 40. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall amend
- 4 the headnote of section 135.159, Code 2015, to read Medical home
- 5 system patient-centered health advisory council development
- 6 and implementation.
- 7 DIVISION VIII
- 8 PRIOR YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER PRIOR PROVISIONS
- 9 DECATEGORIZATION
- 10 Sec. 41. DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING TRANSFER TO
- 11 MEDICAID PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 232.188, subsection
- 12 5, paragraph "b", any state appropriated moneys in the funding
- 13 pool that remained unencumbered or unobligated at the close
- 14 of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and were deemed
- 15 carryover funding to remain available for the two succeeding
- 16 fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or unobligated at
- 17 the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, shall
- 18 not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance
- 19 program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014.
- 20 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES APPROPRIATION
- 21 Sec. 42. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 2, subsection
- 22 1, paragraph c, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 c. The department shall allocate not less than 95 percent
- 24 of the amount of the block grant each federal fiscal year
- 25 to eligible community mental health services providers for
- 26 carrying out the plan submitted to and approved by the federal
- 27 substance abuse and mental health services administration
- 28 for the fiscal year involved, except that for federal fiscal
- 29 year 2014-2015, \$1,643,467 of such federal block grant funds
- 30 shall be used for child and family services pursuant to 2013
- 31 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 148, as amended by 2014 Iowa
- 32 Acts, chapter 1140, section 25, for the purposes of 2014 Iowa
- 33 Acts, chapter 1140, section 25, subsection 20, relating to
- 34 the community circle of care collaboration for children and
- 35 youth in northeast Iowa, subsection 24 relating to the central

```
1 Iowa system of care program grant, subsection 25 relating
 2 to the system of care grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and
 3 Linn counties, and subsection 27 relating to a system of care
 4 approach for children with a serious emotional disturbance and
 5 their families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare
 6 services licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for
 7 children.
 8
              TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES
 9
     Sec. 43. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 136,
10 subsections 1, 2, 6, and 13, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,
11 chapter 1140, section 9, are amended to read as follows:
12
         To be credited to the family investment program account
13 and used for assistance under the family investment program
14 under chapter 239B:
15 ..... $ <del>9,879,488</del>
16
                                                       6,281,222
     2. To be credited to the family investment program account
17
18 and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS)
19 program and implementing family investment agreements in
20 accordance with chapter 239B:
21 ..... $ <del>11,091,911</del>
22
                                                      10,232,340
     6. For state child care assistance:
23
24 ...............
                                                    $ 35,047,110
25
                                                      41,210,239
26
     a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
27 $26,347,110 $26,332,712 is transferred to the child care and
28 development block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-fifth
29 General Assembly, 2013 Session, in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 136,
30 section 14 for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1,
31 2014, and ending September 30, 2015. Of this amount, $200,000
32 shall be used for provision of educational opportunities to
33 registered child care home providers in order to improve
34 services and programs offered by this category of providers
35 and to increase the number of providers. The department may
```

- 1 contract with institutions of higher education or child care
- 2 resource and referral centers to provide the educational
- 3 opportunities. Allowable administrative costs under the
- 4 contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The application for a
- 5 grant shall not exceed two pages in length.
- 6 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining
- 7 unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance
- 8 payments for families who are employed, including but not
- 9 limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment
- 10 program who are employed.
- 11 13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
- 12 including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or
- 13 provisions in 2013 or 2014 Iowa Acts regarding the receipt and
- 14 appropriation of federal block grants, federal funds from the
- 15 temporary assistance for needy families block grant received
- 16 by the state not otherwise appropriated in this section and
- 17 remaining available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014,
- 18 are appropriated to the department of human services to the
- 19 extent as may be necessary to be used in the following priority
- 20 order: the family investment program, for state child care
- 21 assistance program payments for individuals enrolled in the
- 22 family investment program families who are employed, and for
- 23 the family investment program share of costs to develop and
- 24 maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system.
- 25 The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph "a" shall be
- 26 expended only after all other funds appropriated in subsection
- 27 1 for the assistance under the family investment program,
- 28 in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection
- 29 12 for the family investment program share of the costs to
- 30 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility
- 31 determination system, as applicable, have been expended. For
- 32 the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in
- 33 subsection 6, paragraph "a", for transfer to the child care and
- 34 development block grant are considered fully expended when the
- 35 full amount has been transferred.

```
1
     b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the
2 legislative services agency and department of management of
3 the amount of funds appropriated in this subsection that was
 4 expended in the prior quarter.
5
                    CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
6
              2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 139,
7 unnumbered paragraph 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
8 1140, section 12, is amended to read as follows:
     For child support recovery, including salaries, support,
10 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
11 the following full-time equivalent positions:
$ <del>14,911,230</del>
13
                                                     14,771,230
14 ..... FTEs
                                                         464.00
                        MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
15
     Sec. 45. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 139, section 142,
16
17 unnumbered paragraph 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
18 1140, section 14, is amended to read as follows:
     For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated
19
20 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement
21 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2014, except as otherwise
22 expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under
23 federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of
24 approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for
25 each abortion performed under the program:
                                                $1,250,658,393
27
                                                  1,310,299,250
28
                        MEDICAL CONTRACTS
29
              2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 143,
30 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,
31 chapter 1140, section 19, are amended to read as follows:
     There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
33 the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
34 July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,
35 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
```

1	designated:
2	For medical contracts:
3	\$ 17,148,576
4	12,896,400
5	STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
6	Sec. 47. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 144,
7	subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,
8	section 20, is amended to read as follows:
9	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
10	state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
11	beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following
12	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
13	purpose designated:
14	For the state supplementary assistance program:
15	\$ 14,121,154
16	12,965,318
17	CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM/
18	HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM
19	Sec. 48. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 145,
20	subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,
21	section 21, is amended to read as follows:
22	 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
23	state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
24	beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following
	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
	purpose designated:
27	For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)
	program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental
29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
30	
	children's health insurance program:
32	\$\frac{45,877,998}{}
33	45,097,085
34	CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE
35	Sec. 49. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 146,

```
1 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,
 2 chapter 1140, section 22, are amended to read as follows:
      There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 4 the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
 5 July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,
 6 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
 7 designated:
      For child care programs:
 8
                                                      $ 47,132,080
10
                                                        36,303,944
       CHILDREN ADJUDICATED AS DELINQUENT AND CHILD IN NEED OF
11
12
                        ASSISTANCE PLACEMENTS
13
               2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, unnumbered paragraphs
      Sec. 50.
14 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section
15 24, are amended to read as follows:
      There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
16
17 the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
18 July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,
19 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
20 designated:
21
      For the placement costs of female children adjudicated as
22 delinquent and male and female children adjudicated as a child
23 in need of assistance:
Ś
                                                        <del>2,000,000</del>
25
                                                         1,400,000
26
                      CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
27
      Sec. 51. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 148,
28 subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,
29 section 25, is amended to read as follows:
30
         There is appropriated from the general fund of the
31 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
32 beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following
33 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
34 purpose designated:
```

For child and family services:

35

1	\$ 94,857,554
2	91,364,087
3	ADOPTION SUBSIDY
4	Sec. 52. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 149,
5	subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,
6	section 26, is amended to read as follows:
7	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
8	state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
9	beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following
10	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
11	purpose designated:
12	For adoption subsidy payments and services:
13	\$ 42,580,749
14	41,744,149
15	FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY
16	Sec. 53. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 151,
17	subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,
18	section 27, is amended to read as follows:
19	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
20	state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
21	beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following
22	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
23	purpose designated:
24	For the family support subsidy program subject to the
25	enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:
26	\$ 1,079,739
27	<u>579,739</u>
28	FIELD OPERATIONS
29	Sec. 54. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 156,
30	unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,
31	chapter 1140, section 32, are amended to read as follows:
32	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
33	the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
34	July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,
35	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

1	designated:
2	For field operations, including salaries, support,
3	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
4	the following full-time equivalent positions:
5	\$ 65,170,976
6	61,170,976
7	FTEs 1,837.00
8	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
9	Sec. 55. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 157,
10	unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,
11	chapter 1140, section 33, are amended to read as follows:
12	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
13	the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
14	July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount,
15	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
16	designated:
17	For general administration, including salaries, support,
18	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
19	the following full-time equivalent positions:
20	\$ 16,072,302
21	15,072,302
22	FTES 309.00
23	PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
24	Sec. 56. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 162, as
25	amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 47, is amended
26	to read as follows:
27	SEC. 162. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is
28	appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created
29	in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the
30	fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015,
31	the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
32	used for the purpose designated:
33	Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to
34	supplement the appropriations made in this Act for medical
35	contracts under the medical assistance program for the fiscal

1	year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015:
2	\$ 5,467,564
3	6,969,740
4	QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND
5	Sec. 57. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 163, as
6	amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 48, is amended
7	to read as follows:
8	SEC. 163. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF
9	HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary
10	and subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated
11	from the quality assurance trust fund created in section
12	249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year
13	beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following
14	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
15	designated:
16	To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
17	general fund of the state to the department of human services
18	for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:
19	\$ 29,195,653
20	29,695,653
21	Sec. 58. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
22	Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
23	enactment.
24	Sec. 59. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this
25	Act is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2014.
26	DIVISION IX
27	QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT
28	Sec. 60. Section 249L.3, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
29	2015, is amended to read as follows:
30	d. The aggregate quality assurance assessments imposed
31	under this chapter shall not exceed the lower of be established
32	<u>at</u> three percent of the aggregate non-Medicare revenues of a
33	nursing facility or the maximum amount that may be assessed
34	pursuant to the indirect guarantee threshold as established
35	pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §433.68(f)(3)(i), and shall be stated on

```
1 a per-patient-day basis.
```

- 2 DIVISION X
- 3 HEALTH POLICY OVERSIGHT
- 4 Sec. 61. NEW SECTION. 2.70 Legislative health policy
- 5 oversight committee.
- 6 l. A legislative health policy oversight committee
- 7 is created to provide a formal venue for oversight of
- 8 and stakeholder engagement in, the design, development,
- 9 implementation, administration, and funding associated
- 10 with general state health care policy, with a particular
- 11 focus on the Medicaid program. The overall purpose of the
- 12 committee is to ensure that health care policy in this state
- 13 is consumer-focused and provides for accessible, accountable,
- 14 efficient, cost-effective, and quality health care. The goal
- 15 of the committee is to continue to further health policy that
- 16 improves health care, improves population health, reduces
- 17 health care costs, and integrates medical and social services
- 18 and supports into a holistic health system.
- 19 2. a. The committee shall include all of the following
- 20 members:
- 21 (1) The co-chairpersons and ranking members of the
- 22 legislative joint appropriations subcommittee on health
- 23 and human services, or members of the joint appropriations
- 24 subcommittee designated by the respective co-chairpersons or
- 25 ranking members.
- 26 (2) The chairpersons and ranking members of the
- 27 human resources committees of the senate and house of
- 28 representatives, or members of the respective committees
- 29 designated by the respective chairpersons or ranking members.
- 30 (3) The chairpersons and ranking members of the
- 31 appropriations committees of the senate and house of
- 32 representatives, or members of the respective committees
- 33 designated by the respective chairpersons or ranking members.
- 34 b. The members of the committee shall receive a per diem as
- 35 provided in section 2.10.

- c. The committee shall meet at least quarterly, but may meet
- 2 as often as necessary. The committee may request information
- 3 from sources as deemed appropriate, and the department of human
- 4 services and other agencies of state government shall provide
- 5 information to the committee as requested. The legislative
- 6 services agency shall provide staff support to the committee.
- 7 d. The committee shall select co-chairpersons, one
- 8 representing the senate and one representing the house of
- 9 representatives, annually, from its membership. A majority of
- 10 the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum.
- 11 e. The committee may contract for the services of persons
- 12 who are qualified by education, expertise, or experience to
- 13 advise, consult with, or otherwise assist the committee in the
- 14 performance of its duties.
- 15 3. The committee shall submit a report to the governor and
- 16 the general assembly by December 15, annually.
- 17 Sec. 62. NEW SECTION. 231.44 Utilization of resources
- 18 assistance and advocacy related to long-term services and
- 19 supports under the Medicaid program.
- 20 1. The office of long-term care ombudsman may utilize its
- 21 available resources to provide assistance and advocacy services
- 22 to potential or actual recipients, or the families or legal
- 23 representatives of such potential or actual recipients, of
- 24 long-term services and supports provided through the Medicaid
- 25 program. Such assistance and advocacy shall include but is not
- 26 limited to all of the following:
- 27 a. Providing information, education, consultation, and
- 28 assistance regarding eligibility for, enrollment in, and the
- 29 obtaining of long-term services and supports through the
- 30 Medicaid program.
- 31 b. Identifying and referring individuals who may be eligible
- 32 for and in need of long-term services and supports to the
- 33 Medicaid program.
- 34 c. Developing procedures for tracking and reporting
- 35 individual requests for assistance with the obtaining of

1 necessary services and supports.

- 2 d. Providing consultation for individuals transitioning into
- 3 or out of an institutional setting or across levels of care.
- 4 e. Identifying gaps in or duplication of services provided
- 5 to older individuals and persons with disabilities and
- 6 developing strategies to improve the delivery and coordination
- 7 of these services for these individuals.
- 8 f. Providing advice, assistance, and negotiation relating
- 9 to the preparation and filing of complaints, grievances, and
- 10 appeals of complaints or grievances relating to long-term
- 11 services and supports under the Medicaid program.
- 12 q. Providing individual case advocacy services in
- 13 administrative hearings and legal representation for judicial
- 14 proceedings related to long-term services and supports under
- 15 the Medicaid program.
- 16 2. A representative of the office of long-term care
- 17 ombudsman providing assistance and advocacy services authorized
- 18 under this section for an individual, shall be provided
- 19 access to the individual, and shall be provided access to
- 20 the individual's medical and social records as authorized by
- 21 the individual or the individual's legal representative, as
- 22 necessary to carry out the duties specified in this section.
- 23 3. A representative of the office of long-term care
- 24 ombudsman providing assistance and advocacy services authorized
- 25 under this section for an individual, shall be provided access
- 26 to administrative records related to the provision of the
- 27 long-term services and supports to the individual, as necessary
- 28 to carry out the duties specified in this section.
- 29 4. For the purposes of this section:
- 30 a. "Institutional setting" includes a long-term care
- 31 facility, an elder group home, or an assisted living program.
- 32 b. "Long-term services and supports" means the broad range of
- 33 health, health-related, and personal care assistance services
- 34 and supports, provided in both institutional settings and home
- 35 and community-based settings, necessary for older individuals

- 1 and persons with disabilities who experience limitations in
- 2 their capacity for self-care due to a physical, cognitive, or
- 3 mental disability or condition.
- 4 Sec. 63. MEDICAID MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS UTILIZATION
- 5 OF CAPITATED PAYMENTS.
- 6 1. All of the following shall apply to Medicaid managed care
- 7 contracts entered into on or after July 1, 2015:
- 8 a. Two percent of the Medicaid capitation payment amount
- 9 specified under the contract shall be withheld by the state to
- 10 be used to provide for Medicaid program oversight, including
- 11 for a health consumer ombudsman function, and for quality
- 12 improvement.
- b. The minimum medical loss ratio applicable to Medicaid
- 14 managed care shall be established at no less than 85
- 15 percent. The portion of the Medicaid capitation payment paid
- 16 to a Medicaid managed care contractor that is required to be
- 17 dedicated to meeting the minimum medical loss ratio shall be
- 18 allocated to a Medicaid claims fund. Expenditures of moneys
- 19 in the Medicaid claims fund shall comply with all of the
- 20 following:
- 21 (1) Only expenditures for medical claims shall be
- 22 considered in computing the minimum medical loss ratio
- 23 as specified in the contract. For the purposes of the
- 24 computation, "medical claims" means only the costs of claims
- 25 for direct delivery of covered benefits incurred during the
- 26 applicable minimum medical loss ratio reporting period, not
- 27 otherwise defined or designated as administrative costs,
- 28 population health benefits or quality improvement, or profit in
- 29 this section.
- 30 (2) If a Medicaid managed care contractor does not meet
- 31 the minimum medical loss ratio established under the contract
- 32 for the reporting period specified, the Medicaid managed
- 33 care contractor shall remit the excess amount, multiplied
- 34 by the total contract revenue, to the state for community
- 35 reinvestment, oversight, and quality improvement.

- 1 c. The portion of the Medicaid capitation payment that is
- 2 not required to be dedicated to meeting the minimum medical
- 3 loss ratio, shall be allocated to an administrative fund.
- 4 Expenditure or use of moneys in the administrative fund shall
- 5 comply with all of the following:
- 6 (1) Funds in the administrative fund may be used for
- 7 population health and quality improvement activities
- 8 including conflict or reinvestment free case management, care
- 9 coordination, community benefit expenditures, nontraditional
- 10 consumer-centered services that address social determinants
- 11 of health, health information technology, data collection and
- 12 analysis, and other population health and quality improvement
- 13 activities as specified by rule of the department of human
- 14 services.
- 15 (2) Administrative costs shall not exceed the percentage
- 16 applicable to the Medicaid program for administrative costs for
- 17 FY 2015 of a maximum of 4 percent calculated as a percentage of
- 18 the Medicaid capitation payment during the applicable minimum
- 19 medical loss ratio reporting period. Administrative functions
- 20 and costs shall not be shifted to providers or other entities
- 21 as a means of administrative cost avoidance.
- 22 (3) Profit, including reserves and earnings on reserves
- 23 such as investment income and earned interest, as a percentage
- 24 of the Medicaid capitated payment, shall be limited to a
- 25 maximum of 3 percent during the applicable minimum medical loss
- 26 ratio reporting period.
- 27 (4) Any funds remaining in the administrative fund
- 28 following allowable expenditures or uses specified in
- 29 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3) shall be remitted to the state
- 30 for community reinvestment, oversight, and quality improvement.
- 31 2. The department of human services shall specify by rule
- 32 reporting requirements for Medicaid managed care contractors
- 33 under this section.
- 34 Sec. 64. PROPOSAL FOR A HEALTH CONSUMER OMBUDSMAN
- 35 ALLIANCE. The office of long-term care ombudsman shall

- 1 collaborate with the department on aging, the office of
- 2 substitute decision maker, the department of veterans affairs,
- 3 the department of human services, the department of public
- 4 health, the department of inspections and appeals, the
- 5 designated protection and advocacy agency as provided in
- 6 section 135C.2, subsection 4, the civil rights commission, the
- 7 senior health insurance information program, the Iowa insurance
- 8 consumer advocate, Iowa legal aid, and other consumer advocates
- 9 and consumer assistance programs, to develop a proposal for the
- 10 establishment of a health consumer ombudsman alliance. The
- 11 purpose of the alliance is to provide a permanent coordinated
- 12 system of independent consumer supports to ensure that
- 13 consumers, including consumers covered under Medicaid managed
- 14 care, obtain and maintain essential health care, are provided
- 15 unbiased information in understanding coverage models, and are
- 16 assisted in resolving problems regarding health care services,
- 17 coverage, access, and rights. The proposal developed shall
- 18 include annual budget projections and shall be submitted to the
- 19 governor and the general assembly no later than December 15,
- 20 2015.
- 21 Sec. 65. FUNCTIONAL, LEVEL OF CARE, AND NEEDS-BASED
- 22 ASSESSMENTS CASE MANAGEMENT.
- 23 1. The department of human services shall contract
- 24 with a conflict free third party to conduct initial and
- 25 subsequent functional, level of care, and needs assessments and
- 26 reassessments of consumers who may be eligible for long-term
- 27 services and supports and are subject to a Medicaid managed
- 28 care contract. Such assessments and reassessments shall not
- 29 be completed by a Medicaid managed care organization under
- 30 contract with the state or by any entity that is not deemed
- 31 conflict free. If a managed care contractor becomes aware that
- 32 an applicant may require long-term services and supports or
- 33 that an enrolled consumer's functional level of care, support
- 34 needs, or medical status has changed, the Medicaid managed care
- 35 contractor shall notify the department and the conflict free

- 1 third party shall administer any assessment or reassessment
- 2 in response to the notification. A case manager or Medicaid
- 3 managed care contractor shall not alter a consumer's service
- 4 plan independent of the prior administration of an assessment
- 5 or reassessment conducted by the conflict free third party.
- 6 The department of human services shall retain authority to
- 7 determine or redetermine a consumer's categorical, financial,
- 8 level of care or needs-based eligibility based on the conflict
- 9 free third party assessment or reassessment.
- 10 2. The department of human services shall provide for
- 11 administration of non-biased, community-based, in-person
- 12 options counseling by a conflict free third party for
- 13 applicants for a Medicaid managed care plan.
- 3. Case management under a Medicaid managed care contract
- 15 shall be administered in a conflict free manner.
- 16 4. For the purposes of this section, "conflict free" means
- 17 conflict free pursuant to specifications of the balancing
- 18 incentive program requirements.
- 19 DIVISION XI
- 20 AUTISM
- 21 Sec. 66. Section 225D.1, subsections 3 and 8, Code 2015, are
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 3. "Autism service provider" means a person providing
- 24 applied behavioral analysis, who meets all of the following
- 25 criteria:
- 26 a. Is any of the following:
- 27 (1) Is certified as a behavior analyst by the behavior
- 28 analyst certification board or is a health professional
- 29 licensed under chapter 147.
- 30 (2) Is a board-certified assistant behavior analyst who
- 31 performs duties, identified by and based on the standards of
- 32 the behavior analyst certification board, under the supervision
- 33 of a board-certified behavior analyst.
- 34 b. Is approved as a member of the provider network by the
- 35 department.

- 1 8. "Eliqible individual" means a child less than nine
- 2 fifteen years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based
- 3 on a diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible
- 4 for coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment under
- 5 the medical assistance program, section 514C.28, or private
- 6 insurance coverage, and whose household income does not exceed
- 7 four hundred percent of the federal poverty level.
- 8 Sec. 67. Section 225D.2, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 9 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 c. Notwithstanding the age limitation for an eligible
- ll individual, a provision that if an eligible individual reaches
- 12 nine fifteen years of age prior to completion of the maximum
- 13 applied behavioral analysis treatment period specified in
- 14 paragraph "b", the individual may complete such treatment in
- 15 accordance with the individual's treatment plan, not to exceed
- 16 the maximum treatment period.
- 17 Sec. 68. Section 225D.2, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended
- 18 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 19 NEW PARAGRAPH. 1. Proof of eligibility for the autism
- 20 support program that includes a written denial for coverage or
- 21 a benefits summary indicating that applied behavioral analysis
- 22 treatment is not a covered benefit for which the applicant
- 23 is eligible, under the Medicaid program, section 514C.28, or
- 24 private insurance coverage.
- 25 DIVISION XII
- 26 OFFICE OF SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKER
- 27 Sec. 69. Section 231E.4, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 28 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 a. Select persons through a request for proposals process to
- 30 establish local offices of substitute decision maker in each
- 31 of the planning and service areas. Local offices shall be
- 32 established statewide on or before July 1, 2015 2017.
- 33 DIVISION XIII
- 34 DEMENTIA WORKFORCE
- 35 Sec. 70. INTERAGENCY DEMENTIA PROFICIENT WORKFORCE TASK

```
1 FORCE. The department on aging shall convene an interagency
 2 task force, in collaboration with the office of long-term
 3 care ombudsman, the office of substitute decision maker, the
 4 departments of public health, human services, and inspections
 5 and appeals, and the Alzheimer's association, to review the
 6 recommendations for a standard curriculum model for dementia
 7 education submitted by the Alzheimer's association dementia
 8 education task force to the department on aging in June 2010,
 9 in the Iowa dementia education project final report, and the
10 curricula-related recommendations submitted by the direct care
11 worker task force and the direct care worker advisory council;
12 identify staff, in settings in which individuals with dementia
13 may seek services and care, who should have some level of
14 dementia proficiency and analyze gaps in existing training
15 and educational requirements; and develop an implementation
16 plan to transition toward competency-based dementia curricula
17 and training that achieves dementia proficiency across a
18 broader care continuum. To the greatest extent possible,
19 the plan shall address training strategies for different
20 settings, levels of skill, and licensure. The plan shall
21 include a timeline for implementation, fiscal implications of
22 recommendations, and identification of key decision points
23 for the general assembly. The task force shall provide
24 opportunities for stakeholder input from affected industry,
25 education, professional, employee, and consumer organizations.
26 The task force shall submit its recommendations to the governor
27 and the general assembly no later than December 15, 2015.
28
                             DIVISION XIV
            PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL PROGRAM
29
30
                Section 155A.43, Code 2015, is amended to read as
      Sec. 71.
31 follows:
```

155A.43 Pharmaceutical collection and disposal program — 32

33 annual allocation.

34

Of the fees collected pursuant to sections 124.301 and 35 147.80 and chapter 155A by the board of pharmacy, and retained

```
1 by the board pursuant to section 147.82, not more than
```

- 2 one hundred twenty-five seventy-five thousand dollars may
- 3 be allocated annually by the board for administering the
- 4 pharmaceutical collection and disposal program originally
- 5 established pursuant to 2009 Iowa Acts, ch. 175, §9. The
- 6 program shall provide for the management and disposal of
- 7 unused, excess, and expired pharmaceuticals. The board of
- 8 pharmacy may cooperate with the Iowa pharmacy association and
- 9 may consult with the department and sanitary landfill operators
- 10 in administering the program.
- 11 DIVISION XV
- 12 MEDICAID STATE PLAN FAMILY PLANNING
- 13 Sec. 72. MEDICAID STATE PLAN AMENDMENT FAMILY
- 14 PLANNING. The department of human services shall amend the
- 15 medical assistance state plan to include, effective no later
- 16 than January 1, 2016, the eligibility provisions of the Iowa
- 17 family planning network section 1115 demonstration waiver in
- 18 effect on January 1, 2015. The department shall implement
- 19 the state plan amendment upon receipt of approval by the
- 20 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States
- 21 department of health and human services.
- 22 Sec. 73. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being
- 23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
- 24 DIVISION XVI
- 25 IOWA ABLE SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
- 26 Sec. 74. NEW SECTION. 12I.1 Purpose and definitions.
- 27 l. The general assembly finds that the general welfare
- 28 and well-being of the state are directly related to the
- 29 health, maintenance, independence, and quality of life of its
- 30 disabled residents, and that a vital and valid public purpose
- 31 is served by the creation and implementation of programs that
- 32 encourage and make possible savings to secure funding for
- 33 disability-related expenses on behalf of individuals with
- 34 disabilities that will supplement, but not supplant, other
- 35 benefits provided by various federal, state, and private

- 1 sources. The creation of the means of encouragement for
- 2 citizens to invest in such a program represents the carrying
- 3 out of a vital and valid public purpose. In order to make
- 4 available to the citizens of the state an opportunity to fund
- 5 future disability-related expenses of individuals, it is
- 6 necessary that a public trust be established in which moneys
- 7 may be invested for payment of future disability-related
- 8 expenses of an individual.
- 9 2. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 10 requires:
- 11 a. "Account balance limit" means the maximum allowable
- 12 aggregate balance of an account established for a designated
- 13 beneficiary. Account earnings, if any, are included in the
- 14 account balance limit.
- 15 b. "Account owner" means an individual who enters into a
- 16 participation agreement under this chapter for the payment
- 17 of qualified disability expenses on behalf of a designated
- 18 beneficiary.
- 19 c. "Contracting state" means the same as defined in section
- 20 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 21 d. "Designated beneficiary" means an individual who is a
- 22 resident of this state or a resident of a contracting state and
- 23 who meets the definition of "eligible individual" in section
- 24 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 25 e. "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code
- 26 of 1986, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 27 f. "Iowa ABLE savings plan trust" or "trust" means the trust
- 28 created under section 12I.2.
- 29 g. "Participation agreement" means an agreement between the
- 30 account owner and the trust entered into under this chapter.
- 31 h. "Qualified ABLE program" means the same as defined in
- 32 section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 33 i. "Qualified disability expenses" means the same as defined
- 34 in section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 35 j. "Resident" shall be defined by rules adopted by the

- 1 treasurer of state. The rules shall determine residency in
- 2 such manner as may be required or permitted under section
- 3 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, or, in the absence of any
- 4 guidance under federal law, as the treasurer of state deems
- 5 advisable for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of
- 6 section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 7 Sec. 75. NEW SECTION. 121.2 Creation of Iowa ABLE savings
- 8 plan trust.
- 9 An Iowa ABLE savings plan trust is created. The treasurer of
- 10 state is the trustee of the trust, and has all powers necessary
- 11 to carry out and effectuate the purposes, objectives, and
- 12 provisions of this chapter pertaining to the trust, including
- 13 the power to do all of the following:
- 14 l. Make and enter into contracts necessary for the
- 15 administration of the trust created under this chapter.
- 16 2. Enter into agreements with this state or any other
- 17 state, or any federal or other state agency, or other entity as
- 18 required to implement this chapter.
- 19 3. Carry out the duties and obligations of the trust
- 20 pursuant to this chapter.
- 21 4. Accept any grants, gifts, legislative appropriations,
- 22 and other moneys from the state, any unit of federal, state, or
- 23 local government, or any other person, firm, partnership, or
- 24 corporation which the treasurer of state shall deposit into the
- 25 administrative fund or program fund.
- 26 5. Participate in any federal, state, or local governmental
- 27 program for the benefit of the trust.
- 28 6. Procure insurance against any loss in connection with the
- 29 property, assets, or activities of the trust.
- 30 7. Enter into participation agreements with account owners.
- 31 8. Make payments to designated beneficiaries pursuant to
- 32 participation agreements.
- 33 9. Make refunds to account owners upon the termination
- 34 of participation agreements, and partial nonqualified
- 35 distributions to account owners, pursuant to this chapter and

- 1 the limitations and restrictions set forth in this chapter.
- 2 10. Invest moneys from the program fund in any investments
- 3 that are determined by the treasurer of state to be
- 4 appropriate.
- 5 ll. Engage investment advisors, if necessary, to assist in
- 6 the investment of trust assets.
- 7 12. Contract for goods and services and engage personnel
- 8 as necessary, including consultants, actuaries, managers,
- 9 legal counsel, and auditors for the purpose of rendering
- 10 professional, managerial, and technical assistance and advice
- 11 to the treasurer of state regarding trust administration and
- 12 operation.
- 13. Establish, impose, and collect administrative fees
- 14 and charges in connection with transactions of the trust, and
- 15 provide for reasonable service charges, including penalties for
- 16 cancellations and late payments with respect to participation
- 17 agreements.
- 18 14. Administer the funds of the trust.
- 19 15. Prepare and file reports and notices.
- 20 16. Enter into agreements with contracting states to permit
- 21 residents of the contracting state to participate in the Iowa
- 22 ABLE savings plan trust.
- 23 17. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the
- 24 administration of this chapter.
- 25 Sec. 76. NEW SECTION. 12I.3 Participation agreements for
- 26 trust.
- 27 On or after July 1, 2016, the trust may enter into
- 28 participation agreements with account owners pursuant to the
- 29 following terms and agreements:
- 30 l. a. Unless otherwise permitted under section 529A of the
- 31 Internal Revenue Code, the treasurer of state shall allow only
- 32 one participation agreement per designated beneficiary.
- 33 b. Unless otherwise permitted under section 529A of the
- 34 Internal Revenue Code, the account owner must also be the
- 35 designated beneficiary of the account. However, a trustee or

- 1 legal guardian may be designated as custodian of an account for
- 2 a designated beneficiary who is a minor or who lacks capacity
- 3 to enter into a participation agreement if such designation is
- 4 not prohibited under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 5 c. The treasurer of state shall set an annual contribution
- 6 limit and account balance limit to maintain compliance with
- 7 section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. A contribution
- 8 shall not be permitted to the extent it exceeds the annual
- 9 contribution limit or causes the aggregate balance of the
- 10 account established for the designated beneficiary to exceed
- 11 the applicable account balance limit.
- 12 d. The maximum amount that may be deducted per year for
- 13 Iowa income tax purposes by an individual for contributions on
- 14 behalf of any one designated beneficiary that is a resident
- 15 of this state shall not exceed the maximum deductible amount
- 16 determined for the year pursuant to section 12D.3, subsection
- 17 l, paragraph "a".
- 18 e. Participation agreements may be amended to provide
- 19 for adjusted levels of contributions based upon changed
- 20 circumstances or changes in disability-related expenses.
- 21 f. Any person may make contributions pursuant to a
- 22 participation agreement on behalf of a designated beneficiary
- 23 under rules adopted by the treasurer of state.
- 24 2. The execution of a participation agreement by the trust
- 25 shall not guarantee in any way that future disability-related
- 26 expenses will be equal to projections and estimates provided by
- 27 the trust or that the account owner or designated beneficiary
- 28 is quaranteed any of the following:
- 29 a. A return of principal.
- 30 b. A rate of interest or other return from the trust.
- 31 c. Payment of interest or other return from the trust.
- 32 3. a. A designated beneficiary under a participation
- 33 agreement may be changed as permitted under rules adopted by
- 34 the treasurer of state upon written request of the account
- 35 owner as long as such change would be permitted by section 529A

- 1 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 2 b. Participation agreements may otherwise be freely amended
- 3 throughout their terms in order to enable account owners to
- 4 increase or decrease the level of participation, change the
- 5 designated beneficiary, and carry out similar matters as
- 6 authorized by rule.
- Fach participation agreement shall provide that the
- 8 participation agreement may be canceled upon the terms and
- 9 conditions, and upon payment of applicable fees and costs set
- 10 forth and contained in the rules adopted by the treasurer of 11 state.
- 12 Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. 12I.4 Program and administrative
- 13 funds investment and payment.
- 14 1. a. The treasurer of state shall segregate moneys
- 15 received by the trust into two funds: the program fund and the
- 16 administrative fund.
- 17 b. All moneys paid by account owners or other persons
- 18 on behalf of a designated beneficiary in connection with
- 19 participation agreements shall be deposited as received into
- 20 separate accounts for each designated beneficiary within the
- 21 program fund.
- 22 c. Contributions to the trust made on behalf of designated
- 23 beneficiaries may only be made in the form of cash.
- 24 d. An account owner or designated beneficiary is
- 25 not permitted to provide investment direction regarding
- 26 contributions or earnings held by the trust.
- 27 2. Moneys accrued by account owners in the program fund
- 28 of the trust may be used for payments of qualified disability
- 29 expenses.
- 30 3. Moneys in the account of a designated beneficiary may
- 31 be claimed by the Iowa Medicaid program as provided in section
- 32 529A(f) of the Internal Revenue Code and subject to limitations
- 33 imposed by the treasurer of state.
- 34 4. The trust shall comply with Pub. L. No. 113-295, §103,
- 35 regarding treatment of ABLE accounts under certain federal

- 1 programs.
- Moneys in the funds are not subject to section 8.33.
- 3 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings on moneys
- 4 in the funds shall be credited to the funds.
- 5 Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. 12I.5 Cancellation of agreements.
- 6 An account owner may cancel a participation agreement at
- 7 will. Upon cancellation of a participation agreement, an
- 8 account owner shall be entitled to the return of the account
- 9 owner's account balance.
- 10 Sec. 79. NEW SECTION. 12I.6 Repayment and ownership of
- 11 payments and investment income transfer of ownership rights.
- 12 l. a. An account owner retains ownership of all
- 13 contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary under
- 14 a participation agreement up to the date of utilization for
- 15 payment of qualified disability expenses of the designated
- 16 beneficiary.
- 17 b. All income derived from the investment of the
- 18 contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall
- 19 be considered to be held in trust for the benefit of the
- 20 designated beneficiary.
- 21 2. In the event the trust is terminated prior to payment of
- 22 qualified disability expenses for the designated beneficiary,
- 23 the account owner is entitled to a refund of the account
- 24 owner's account balance.
- 25 3. Any amounts which may be paid to any person or persons
- 26 pursuant to the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust but which are not
- 27 listed in this section are owned by the trust.
- 28 4. An account owner may transfer ownership rights to
- 29 another designated beneficiary, including a gift of the
- 30 ownership rights to a designated beneficiary who is a minor, in
- 31 accordance with rules adopted by the treasurer of state and the
- 32 terms of the participation agreement, so long as the transfer
- 33 would be permitted by section 529A of the Internal Revenue
- 34 Code.
- 35 5. An account owner or designated beneficiary shall not be

- 1 entitled to utilize any interest in the trust as security for 2 a loan.
- 3 Sec. 80. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. **12I.7** Reports annual audited 4 financial report reports under federal law.
- 5 l. a. The treasurer of state shall submit an annual
- 6 audited financial report, prepared in accordance with generally
- 7 accepted accounting principles, on the operations of the trust
- 8 by November 1 to the governor and the general assembly.
- 9 b. The annual audit shall be made either by the auditor
- 10 of state or by an independent certified public accountant
- 11 designated by the auditor of state and shall include direct and
- 12 indirect costs attributable to the use of outside consultants,
- 13 independent contractors, and any other persons who are not
- 14 state employees.
- 15 2. The annual audit shall be supplemented by all of the
- 16 following information prepared by the treasurer of state:
- 17 a. Any related studies or evaluations prepared in the
- 18 preceding year.
- 19 b. A summary of the benefits provided by the trust,
- 20 including the number of account owners and designated
- 21 beneficiaries in the trust, or, if the trust has caused this
- 22 state to become a contracting state pursuant to section 12I.10,
- 23 a summary of the benefits provided to Iowa residents by the
- 24 contracted qualified ABLE program, including the number of
- 25 account owners and designated beneficiaries in the contracted
- 26 qualified ABLE program who are Iowa residents.
- 27 c. Any other information deemed relevant by the treasurer of
- 28 state in order to make a full, fair, and effective disclosure
- 29 of the operations of the trust or the contracted qualified ABLE
- 30 program if applicable.
- 31 3. The treasurer of state shall prepare and submit to the
- 32 secretary of the United States treasury or other required party
- 33 any reports, notices, or statements required under section 529A
- 34 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 35 Sec. 81. NEW SECTION. 121.8 Tax considerations.

- 1 l. For federal income tax purposes, the Iowa ABLE savings
- 2 plan trust shall be considered a qualified ABLE program exempt
- 3 from taxation pursuant to section 529A of the Internal Revenue
- 4 Code and shall be operated so that it meets the requirements of
- 5 section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 6 2. State income tax treatment of the Iowa ABLE savings plan
- 7 trust shall be as provided in section 422.7, subsections 34 and
- 8 34A.
- 9 3. State inheritance tax treatment of interests in Iowa ABLE
- 10 savings plans shall be as provided in section 450.4, subsection
- 11 9.
- 12 Sec. 82. NEW SECTION. 12I.9 Property rights to assets in
- 13 trust.
- 14 l. The assets of the trust shall at all times be preserved,
- 15 invested, and expended solely and only for the purposes of the
- 16 trust and shall be held in trust for the account owners and
- 17 designated beneficiaries.
- 18 2. Except as provided in section 12I.4, subsection 3, no
- 19 property rights in the trust shall exist in favor of the state.
- 20 3. Except as provided in section 12I.4, subsection 3, the
- 21 assets of the trust shall not be transferred or used by the
- 22 state for any purposes other than the purposes of the trust.
- 23 Sec. 83. NEW SECTION. 12I.10 Implementation as a
- 24 contracting state tax considerations.
- 25 1. The general assembly acknowledges that section 529A of
- 26 the Internal Revenue Code permits access to qualified ABLE
- 27 programs by residents of a state without such a program. The
- 28 general assembly finds that becoming a contracting state may
- 29 accomplish the public purpose set forth in section 12I.1,
- 30 subsection 1, in the same manner as if the qualified ABLE
- 31 program under the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust were to be
- 32 implemented and administered by this state. To that end,
- 33 the treasurer of state, as trustee of the trust, may defer
- 34 implementation of the qualified ABLE program under the trust
- 35 and alternatively cause this state to become a contracting

- 1 state by entering into an agreement with another state with a
- 2 qualified ABLE program to provide Iowa residents access to that
- 3 state's qualified ABLE program. The trust shall not enter into
- 4 an agreement pursuant to this section unless the treasurer,
- 5 as trustee of the trust, determines that all of the following
- 6 requirements are satisfied:
- 7 a. The program is a qualified ABLE program.
- 8 b. The qualified ABLE program provides comparable benefits
- 9 and protections to Iowa residents as would be provided under
- 10 the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.
- 11 c. That entering into an agreement for access to the
- 12 qualified ABLE program would not result in increased costs to
- 13 the state or to account owners and designated beneficiaries as
- 14 compared to the costs of implementing and administering the
- 15 qualified ABLE program under the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.
- 16 d. The qualified ABLE program will be audited annually by
- 17 an independent certified public accountant or by the state
- 18 auditor, or similar public official, of the state that has
- 19 implemented the qualified ABLE program.
- 20 e. The qualified ABLE program will provide information to
- 21 the treasurer of state as trustee of the trust so as to allow
- 22 the trustee to fulfill the reporting requirements in section
- 23 121.7.
- 24 2. a. The maximum amount that may be deducted per year for
- 25 Iowa income tax purposes by an individual for contributions on
- 26 behalf of any one designated beneficiary that is a resident of
- 27 this state to the qualified ABLE program with which the state
- 28 has contracted pursuant to this section shall not exceed the
- 29 maximum deductible amount determined for the year pursuant to
- 30 section 12D.3, subsection 1, paragraph "a".
- 31 b. State income tax treatment of the qualified ABLE program
- 32 with which the state has contracted pursuant to this section
- 33 shall be as provided in section 422.7, subsections 34 and 34A.
- 34 3. State inheritance tax treatment of interests in the
- 35 qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted

- 1 pursuant to this section shall be as provided in section 450.4,
- 2 subsection 9.
- 3 Sec. 84. NEW SECTION. 12I.11 Construction.
- 4 This chapter shall be construed liberally in order to
- 5 effectuate its purpose.
- 6 Sec. 85. Section 422.7, Code 2015, is amended by adding the
- 7 following new subsections:
- 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 34. a. Subtract the amount contributed
- 9 during the tax year on behalf of a designated beneficiary
- 10 that is a resident of this state to the Iowa ABLE savings
- ll plan trust or to the qualified ABLE program with which the
- 12 state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10, not to exceed
- 13 the maximum contribution level established in section 12I.3,
- 14 subsection 1, paragraph "d", or section 12I.10, subsection 2,
- 15 paragraph "a", as applicable.
- 16 b. Add the amount resulting from the cancellation of a
- 17 participation agreement refunded to the taxpayer as an account
- 18 owner in the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust or the qualified
- 19 ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to
- 20 section 12I.10 to the extent previously deducted pursuant
- 21 to this subsection by the taxpayer or any other person as a
- 22 contribution to the trust or qualified ABLE program.
- 23 c. Add the amount resulting from a withdrawal made by a
- 24 taxpayer from the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust or the qualified
- 25 ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to
- 26 section 12I.10 for purposes other than the payment of qualified
- 27 disability expenses to the extent previously deducted pursuant
- 28 to this subsection by the taxpayer or any other person as a
- 29 contribution to the trust or qualified ABLE program.
- 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 34A. Subtract, to the extent included,
- 31 income from interest and earnings received from the Iowa ABLE
- 32 savings plan trust created in chapter 121, or received by a
- 33 resident account owner from a qualified ABLE program with which
- 34 the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10.
- 35 Sec. 86. Section 450.4, Code 2015, is amended by adding the

- 1 following new subsection:
- 2 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. On the value of any interest in the Iowa
- 3 ABLE savings plan trust created in chapter 12I, or any interest
- 4 held by a resident account owner in a qualified ABLE program
- 5 with which the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10.
- 6 Sec. 87. CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION. The implementation of
- 7 chapter 12I as enacted in this division of this Act is subject
- 8 to an appropriation with the stated purpose of the Iowa ABLE
- 9 Savings Plan Trust.
- 10 Sec. 88. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of
- 11 this Act amending section 450.4 applies to estates of decedents
- 12 dying on or after January 1, 2016.
- 13 Sec. 89. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of
- 14 this Act amending section 422.7 applies to tax years beginning
- 15 on or after January 1, 2016.
- 16 DIVISION XVII
- 17 STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE INCOME ELIGIBILITY
- 18 Sec. 90. Section 237A.13, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code
- 19 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 c. Families with an income of more than one hundred
- 21 percent but not more than one hundred forty-five sixty percent
- 22 of the federal poverty level whose members, for at least
- 23 twenty-eight hours per week in the aggregate, are employed
- 24 or are participating at a satisfactory level in an approved
- 25 training program or educational program.
- 26 Sec. 91. DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES ON
- 27 CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. The department of human services shall
- 28 amend its administrative rules relating to income eligibility
- 29 for state child care assistance, according to family size for
- 30 children needing basic care, to families whose nonexempt gross
- 31 monthly income does not exceed 160 percent of the federal
- 32 poverty level.
- 33 DIVISION XVIII
- 34 COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES SERVICES FUNDING —
- 35 EQUALIZATION AND MEDICAID OFFSET

- 1 Sec. 92. Section 331.424A, subsection 8, unnumbered
- 2 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 Notwithstanding subsection 6, for the fiscal years beginning
- 4 July 1, 2013, July 1, 2014, and July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016,
- 5 county revenues from taxes levied by the county and credited
- 6 to the county services fund shall not exceed the lower of the
- 7 following amounts:
- 8 Sec. 93. Section 426B.3, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 l. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013, July
- 11 1, 2014, and July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016, the state and
- 12 county funding for the mental health and disability services
- 13 administered or paid for by counties shall be provided based on
- 14 a statewide per capita expenditure target amount computed in
- 15 accordance with this section and section 331.424A.
- 16 Sec. 94. Section 426B.3, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
- 17 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 a. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013, July 1,
- 19 2014, and July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016, a county with a county
- 20 population expenditure target amount that exceeds the amount
- 21 of the county's base year expenditures for mental health and
- 22 disabilities services shall receive an equalization payment for
- 23 the difference.
- Sec. 95. Section 426B.3, subsection 5, Code 2015, is amended
- 25 by striking the subsection.
- 26 DIVISION XIX
- 27 MEDICAID OFFSET PAYMENTS PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND
- 28 APPROPRIATIONS
- 29 Sec. 96. MEDICAID OFFSET PAYMENTS PROPERTY TAX RELIEF
- 30 FUND APPROPRIATION.
- 31 1. Of the moneys credited to the property tax relief fund
- 32 pursuant to section 426B.3, subsection 5, paragraph "e",
- 33 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, in the fiscal year beginning July
- 34 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, there is appropriated to the
- 35 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July

```
1 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, to be
2 used for the purposes designated, notwithstanding any contrary
3 provision of chapter 426B:
     a. For reductions in the waiting lists of all medical
5 assistance home and community-based services waivers:
6 ..... $
                                                      5,092,000
     b. For allocation to the department on aging for a grant
8 to a nationally affiliated organization providing support and
9 education to people living with Alzheimer's disease and other
10 related dementias to be used for a statewide public awareness
11 campaign regarding the signs of Alzheimer's disease and other
12 related dementias and the resources available to such people:
13 .....
     c. For development of an application for a planning
14
15 grant through the substance abuse and mental health services
16 administration of the United States department of health and
17 human services to participate in a two-year pilot project for
18 certified community behavioral health clinics under the federal
19 Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014, Pub. L. No. 113-93:
20 ..... $
21
     The department may use the funds allocated pursuant to this
22 paragraph to contract for necessary support to develop and
23 submit the application for the planning grant. The department
24 shall submit the application for the planning grant to the
25 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States
26 department of health and human services upon completion of the
27 application.
     2. Of the moneys credited to the property tax relief
28
29 fund pursuant to section 426B.3, subsection 5, paragraph e,
30 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, in the fiscal year beginning July
31 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, there is appropriated to
32 the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
33 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
34 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
35 designated:
```

- 1 a. For distribution to a mental health and disability
- 2 services region where 25 percent of a region's projected
- 3 expenditures exceeds the region's projected fund balance:
- 4 \$ 4,554,651
- 5 b. For purposes of this section:
- 6 (1) "Available funds" means a county mental health and
- 7 services fund balance on June 30, 2015, plus the maximum amount
- 8 a county was allowed to levy for the fiscal year beginning July
- 9 1, 2015.
- 10 (2) "Projected expenditures" means the actual expenditures
- 11 of a mental health and disability services region as of June
- 12 30, 2015, multiplied by an annual inflation rate equal to
- 13 2 percent plus the projected costs for core services and
- 14 additional core services administered by the region as provided
- 15 in a region's regional service system management plan approved
- 16 pursuant to section 331.393 for the fiscal year beginning July
- 17 1, 2015.
- 18 (3) "Projected fund balance" means the difference between a
- 19 mental health and disability services region's available funds
- 20 and projected expenditures.
- 21 c. If sufficient funds are not available to implement this
- 22 subsection, the department of human services shall distribute
- 23 funds to a region in proportion to the availability of funds.
- 24 DIVISION XX
- 25 PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND BLOCK GRANT MONEYS MENTAL HEALTH
- 26 INSTITUTES
- 27 Sec. 97. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. The moneys transferred
- 28 to the property tax relief fund for the fiscal year beginning
- 29 July 1, 2015, from the federal social services block grant
- 30 pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 630, if enacted, and
- 31 from the federal temporary assistance for needy families block
- 32 grant, totaling at least \$11,774,275, are appropriated to the
- 33 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July
- 34 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, to be used for the purposes
- 35 designated:

1	1. For the state mental health institute at Clarinda for
2	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
3	\$ 4,836,507
4	2. For the state mental health institute at Mount Pleasant
5	for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,
6	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
7	positions:
8	\$ 6,937,768
9	FTES 97.68
10	DIVISION XXI
11	STUDY — CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
12	Sec. 98. STUDY — CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The
13	child welfare advisory committee of the council on human
14	services established pursuant to section 217.3A shall study
15	procedures in the department of human services for receiving
16	complaints from families involved in guardianship, placement,
17	and custody proceedings; the specificity and clarity of court
18	orders issued in foster care placements pursuant to the State
19	of Iowa Primary Review of Tit. IV-E Foster Care Eligibility
20	Report of Findings for October 1, 2012, through March 31, 2013;
21	and caseload trends of social workers, including an analysis
22	of how Iowa compares nationally and with best practices as
	utilized by other states. The study shall also identify
24	methods for decreasing social worker caseloads. The committee
25	shall submit a report with findings and recommendations to the
26	governor and general assembly on or before December 15, 2015.
27	DIVISION XXII
28	COVERAGE OF SERVICES PROVIDED BY A PHYSICAL THERAPIST,
29	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OR SPEECH PATHOLOGIST
30	Sec. 99. NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Services provided by
31	a physical therapist, occupational therapist, or speech
32	pathologist.
33	1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment requirements
	of section 514C.6, a policy, contract, or plan providing
35	for third-party payment or prepayment of health or medical

- 1 expenses shall not impose a copayment or coinsurance amount
- 2 on an insured for services provided by a physical therapist
- 3 licensed pursuant to chapter 148A, by an occupational therapist
- 4 licensed pursuant to chapter 148B, or by a speech pathologist
- 5 licensed pursuant to 154F that is greater than the copayment or
- 6 coinsurance amount imposed on the insured for services provided
- 7 by a person engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery
- 8 or osteopathic medicine and surgery under chapter 148 for the
- 9 same or a similar diagnosed condition even if a different
- 10 nomenclature is used to describe the condition for which the
- ll services are provided.
- 12 2. This section applies to the following classes of
- 13 third-party payment provider policies, contracts, or plans
- 14 delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this
- 15 state on or after July 1, 2015:
- 16 a. Individual or group accident and sickness insurance
- 17 providing coverage on an expense-incurred basis.
- 18 b. An individual or group hospital or medical service
- 19 contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514, or 514A.
- 20 c. An individual or group health maintenance organization
- 21 contract regulated under chapter 514B.
- 22 d. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for public
- 23 employees.
- 24 e. An organized delivery system licensed by the director of
- 25 public health.
- 26 3. This section shall not apply to accident-only,
- 27 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical, hospital
- 28 confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision, Medicare
- 29 supplement, long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical
- 30 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner, disability
- 31 income insurance coverage, coverage issued as a supplement
- 32 to liability insurance, workers' compensation or similar
- 33 insurance, or automobile medical payment insurance.
- 34 DIVISION XXIII
- 35 CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING WORKGROUP

```
Sec. 100. CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING
 1
 2 WORKGROUP. The department of human services, in cooperation
 3 with the departments of education and public health, shall
 4 facilitate a workgroup of stakeholders to study and make
 5 recommendations relating to children's mental health and
 6 well-being in this state. The issues that may be considered
 7 by the workgroup include developing a strategic plan for
 8 data systems to provide for a comprehensive analysis of
 9 the mental health and well-being of children in this state;
10 creating a comprehensive system of care for children that
11 incorporates a coordinated response to mental health issues
12 across many disciplines including education, public health,
13 mental health, child welfare, and child welfare systems
14 and services and that specifically addresses the effects of
15 adverse childhood experiences and extreme child poverty and
16 homelessness; and building interdepartmental awareness of
17 issues relating to child mental health and well-being and
18 creating interdepartmental strategies for helping improve
19 child mental health and well-being and understanding impacts
20 on education and employment outcomes; examining child care
21 quality and affordability; and determining how government can
22 create community partnerships to help address issues of child
23 mental health and well-being. In carrying out the charge
24 of the workgroup, the workgroup shall review a 2014 report
25 by the children's defense fund on the state of America's
26 children containing the most recent and reliable national and
27 state-by-state data on many complex issues affecting children's
28 health and well-being, including data on more than 7,000
29 homeless public school students in Iowa. The workgroup shall
30 develop and recommend proactive strategies across state systems
31 to address these most complex needs impacting children's mental
32 health and well-being which will also aid different populations
33 of children with fewer challenges. The workgroup shall submit
34 a report on the study and make recommendations to the governor
35 and the general assembly on or before December 15, 2015.
```

- 1 DIVISION XXIV
- 2 PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL
- 3 Sec. 101. NEW SECTION. 225B.101 Findings and intent.
- 4 l. The general assembly finds that:
- 5 a. Between ten and twenty percent of Iowans have a
- 6 disability that affects their ability to learn, work,
- 7 communicate, perform activities of daily living, and
- 8 participate in everyday community life. These disabilities
- 9 are the result of genetics, environmental factors, injury, or
- 10 illness; may occur at any point in life; may be mild, severe,
- ll or intermittent; and are often very costly for the individuals
- 12 affected, their families, and government both in terms of
- 13 quality of life and financial expenditures.
- 14 b. Most disabilities are due to conditions that can be
- 15 prevented, can be minimized if recognized and treated early, or
- 16 can be reduced through appropriate accommodation.
- 17 c. A need exists to optimize the use of cost-effective
- 18 prevention of disability strategies in state policies and
- 19 programs in order to reduce the cost of disabilities to Iowa's
- 20 citizens and government.
- 21 2. It is the intent of the general assembly to establish
- 22 a structure and process to identify opportunities to enhance
- 23 prevention of disability efforts in Iowa, design cross-agency
- 24 strategies to address the prevention of disabilities, integrate
- 25 and coordinate proven prevention of disability strategies
- 26 within state programs, and inform the general assembly about
- 27 priority prevention of disability policies and programs.
- 28 Sec. 102. NEW SECTION. 225B.102 Definitions.
- 29 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 30 requires:
- 31 1. "Council" means the prevention of disabilities policy
- 32 council.
- 33 2. "Disability" means an individual who meets the definition
- 34 in 42 U.S.C. §12102.
- 35 3. "Prevention" activities include policies, programs, and

- 1 practices that do any of the following:
- a. Prevent a disability or a condition that leads to a
- 3 disability from occurring.
- 4 b. Identify a disability or a condition that leads to a
- 5 disability early on so that intervention can eliminate the risk
- 6 of a disability or minimize the disability's effect.
- 7 c. Reduce the effects of a disability on an individual's
- 8 health and independence.
- 9 Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 225B.103 Prevention of disabilities
- 10 policy council established membership duties.
- 11 1. A prevention of disabilities policy council is
- 12 established to focus state prevention of disability efforts
- 13 and provide oversight in the development and operation of a
- 14 coordinated prevention of disabilities system. The council
- 15 shall consist of the following members:
- 16 a. Three providers of disability prevention services
- 17 appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. The
- 18 governor may consider recommendations from the prevention of
- 19 disabilities policy council in making appointments.
- 20 b. Three persons with expertise in priority prevention areas
- 21 appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. The
- 22 governor may consider recommendations from the prevention of
- 23 disabilities policy council in making appointments.
- 24 c. Three persons with disabilities or family members
- 25 of a person with disabilities appointed by the governor,
- 26 and confirmed by the senate. The governor may consider
- 27 recommendations from the prevention of disabilities policy
- 28 council in making appointments.
- 29 d. One representative each from the department on aging,
- 30 department of education, department of human services, and
- 31 department of public health appointed by the directors of the
- 32 respective agencies.
- 33 e. Two members of the senate appointed by the senate
- 34 majority leader and minority leader and two members of the
- 35 house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house

- 1 and the house minority leader.
- 2. Members of the council appointed by the governor shall
- 3 serve three-year staggered terms for terms beginning and ending
- 4 as provided in section 69.19. Members representing the state
- 5 departments shall serve one-year terms and shall serve as ex
- 6 officio, nonvoting members. Members of the general assembly
- 7 appointed to the council shall serve two-year terms as provided
- 8 in section 69.16B and shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting
- 9 members. Vacancies on the council shall be filled in the same
- 10 manner as original appointments. Members are entitled to
- 11 reimbursement of actual expenses incurred in performance of
- 12 their official duties.
- 13 3. The council shall do all of the following:
- 14 a. Review the prevention of disabilities activities of
- 15 public and private entities and provide recommendations to
- 16 optimize the planning, implementation, and evaluation of
- 17 prevention of disabilities efforts.
- 18 b. Promote cooperative and complementary planning among the
- 19 public, nonpublic, and volunteer sectors involved in prevention
- 20 of disabilities activities.
- 21 c. Facilitate coordination of prevention of disabilities
- 22 activities among state departments to develop an integrated
- 23 system of care.
- 24 d. Provide support and technical assistance to public
- 25 or nonpublic entities to identify, seek, implement, and
- 26 evaluate state, federal, and private grants for prevention of
- 27 disabilities activities.
- 28 e. Encourage research into the causes and prevention of
- 29 disabilities, including methods to evaluate the effectiveness
- 30 of prevention efforts.
- 31 f. Promote professional and provider training in
- 32 evidence-based prevention of disabilities measures and assure
- 33 adequate dissemination of such to appropriate entities.
- g. Submit to the governor and general assembly annually by
- 35 November 1 a report that includes all of the following:

- 1 (1) A summary of all disabilities prevention activities
- 2 conducted since the preceding annual report.
- 3 (2) Recommendations for policy and priorities for the 4 prevention of disabilities.
- 5 4. The council shall meet at least six times during the
- 6 year. A majority of the members of the council constitutes a
- 7 quorum and a quorum is necessary to act on matters within the
- 8 purview of the council.
- 9 Sec. 104. NEW SECTION. 225B.104 Rules.
- 10 The department of human services shall adopt and update
- 11 administrative rules as necessary to implement the provisions
- 12 of this chapter. All rules adopted by the department of human
- 13 services pursuant to this section are subject to approval by
- 14 the council.
- 15 Sec. 105. NEW SECTION. 225B.105 Coordination with state
- 16 agencies.
- 17 l. The directors or deputy directors of the state
- 18 departments on aging, and of education, human services, and
- 19 public health shall meet at least annually with the council and
- 20 shall do all of the following:
- 21 a. Provide an update to the council regarding the status
- 22 of prevention of disabilities policies and programs with
- 23 each respective department and provide recommendations about
- 24 priorities the council should consider in the next year.
- 25 b. Receive new policy and program recommendations from the
- 26 council regarding the prevention of disabilities.
- 27 2. The council may seek and receive data from state
- 28 departments that will aid in developing, implementing, and
- 29 evaluating prevention of disabilities efforts and systems in
- 30 Iowa.
- 31 Sec. 106. NEW SECTION. 225B.106 Coordination with
- 32 disability groups.
- 33 The chairpersons and designated staff of chairpersons of
- 34 public and private state disabilities prevention groups shall
- 35 meet with the council at least annually to do all of the

- 1 following:
- Identify ways to incorporate prevention of disabilities
- 3 activities within Iowa's disabilities services system.
- 4 2. Assist in developing a policy agenda for prevention of
- 5 disabilities services system improvements.
- 6 Sec. 107. NEW SECTION. 225B.107 Evaluation.
- 7 The state's prevention of disability effort and the council
- 8 are subject to review and evaluation by the governor and the
- 9 general assembly.
- 10 DIVISION XXV
- 11 FACILITY FOR PERSONS WITH AGGRESSIVE OR PSYCHIATRIC BEHAVIORS
- 12 INTERIM COMMITTEE
- 13 Sec. 108. FACILITY FOR PERSONS WITH AGGRESSIVE OR
- 14 PSYCHIATRIC BEHAVIORS INTERIM COMMITTEE REPORT.
- 15 1. The legislative council is requested to establish an
- 16 interim study committee relating to the establishment of one
- 17 or more facilities to provide care and treatment for persons
- 18 who are sexually aggressive, combative, or who have unmet
- 19 geropsychiatric needs.
- 20 2. The study committee shall be composed of ten members
- 21 of the general assembly. Five members shall be members of
- 22 the senate, three of whom shall be appointed by the majority
- 23 leader of the senate, and two of whom shall be appointed by
- 24 the minority leader of the senate. Five members shall be
- 25 members of the house of representatives, three of whom shall
- 26 be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 27 and two of whom shall be appointed by the minority leader of
- 28 the house of representatives.
- 29 3. The study committee shall receive testimony from
- 30 stakeholders with an interest or expertise relating to the
- 31 care and treatment of persons who are sexually aggressive,
- 32 combative, or who have unmet geropsychiatric needs including
- 33 health care providers, long-term care facilities, hospitals,
- 34 health systems, and other entities; consumers and families of
- 35 consumers; individuals involved in the delivery and financing

```
1 of related services and supports; and representatives of
```

- 2 agencies responsible for oversight, funding, and regulation of
- 3 such services and supports.
- 4 4. The study committee shall specifically address and
- 5 make recommendations relating to the characteristics of the
- 6 residents for such a facility and the size of the resident
- 7 populations to be served; options for creating a new facility
- 8 or expanding an existing facility; workforce recruitment,
- 9 training, and compensation issues; requirements that the
- 10 facility or facilities must meet in order to qualify for
- 11 Medicaid reimbursement; and any other information deemed
- 12 appropriate by the committee.
- 13 5. The study committee shall meet during the 2015
- 14 legislative interim and shall submit a report and
- 15 recommendations to the general assembly by January 1, 2016.
- 16 DIVISION XXVI
- 17 ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS AND TRANSPLANTATION FUND
- 18 Sec. 109. Section 142C.15, subsection 4, paragraph c,
- 19 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 Not more than fifty percent of the Any unobligated moneys
- 22 in the fund annually may be expended in the form of grants to
- 23 transplant recipients, transplant candidates, living organ
- 24 donors, or to legal representatives on behalf of transplant
- 25 recipients, transplant candidates, or living organ donors.
- 26 Transplant recipients, transplant candidates, living organ
- 27 donors, or the legal representatives of transplant recipients,
- 28 transplant candidates, or living organ donors shall submit
- 29 grant applications with supporting documentation provided
- 30 by a hospital that performs transplants, verifying that the
- 31 person by or for whom the application is submitted requires a
- 32 transplant or is a living organ donor and specifying the amount
- 33 of the costs associated with the following, if funds are not
- 34 available from any other third-party payor:
- 35 DIVISION XXVII

1	HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE PHARMACY PRACTICE —
2	PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINES — BOARD OF PHARMACY RULES
3	Sec. 110. HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE PHARMACY PRACTICE -
4	PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINES — BOARD OF PHARMACY RULES. The board
5	of pharmacy shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating
6	to hospital and long-term care pharmacy practices that allow,
7	as authorized by federal law, in addition to influenza and
8	pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines, that a written or verbal
9	patient-specific medication administration order shall not
10	be required prior to administration to an adult patient of
11	pneumococcal conjugate vaccine pursuant to physician-approved
12	hospital or facility policy and after the patient has been
13	assessed for contraindications.
14	DIVISION XXVIII
15	HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM — CONTINUED ENROLLMENT
16	Sec. 111. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2015, is
17	amended to read as follows:
18	3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the board, a
19	child may be determined to be presumptively eligible for the
20	program pending a final eligibility determination. Following
21	final determination of eligibility, a child shall be eligible
22	for a twelve-month period. At the end of the twelve-month
23	period, a review of the circumstances of the child's family
24	shall be conducted to establish eligibility and cost sharing
25	for the subsequent twelve-month period. Pending such review
26	of the circumstances of the child's family, the child shall
27	continue to be eligible for and remain enrolled in the same
28	plan if the family complies with requirements to provide
29	information and verification of income, otherwise cooperates
30	in the annual review process, and submits the completed
31	review form and any information necessary to establish
3 2	continued eligibility in a timely manner in accordance with
33	administrative rules.
34	DIVISION XXIX
35	PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS

- 1 Sec. 112. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a
- 2 condition of the appropriations in this 2015 Act, the moneys
- 3 appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used
- 4 for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a
- 5 confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure
- 6 of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.
- 7 DIVISION XXX
- 8 MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT PSYCHOLOGISTS
- 9 Sec. 113. Section 249A.15, Code 2015, is amended to read as 10 follows:
- 11 249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment.
- 12 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 13 entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant to chapter
- 14 154B and psychologists who are licensed in the state where
- 15 the services are provided and have a doctorate degree in
- 16 psychology, have had at least two years of clinical experience
- 17 in a recognized health setting, or have met the standards of a
- 18 national register of health service providers in psychology,
- 19 to payment for services provided to recipients of medical
- 20 assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions the
- 21 department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws and
- 22 regulations and of funds available for the medical assistance
- 23 program.
- 24 DIVISION XXXI
- 25 HOME MODIFICATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PLAN
- 26 Sec. 114. HOME MODIFICATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PLAN.
- 27 l. The aging and disability resource center and the mental
- 28 health and disability services commission shall jointly
- 29 develop a plan for a home modification assistance program to
- 30 provide grants and individual income tax credits to assist with
- 31 expenses related to the making of permanent home modifications
- 32 that permit individuals with a disability in this state to
- 33 remain in their homes and age in place. The plan shall include
- 34 the following components:
- 35 a. The plan shall develop criteria and procedures for

- 1 establishing eligibility of individuals with a disability
- 2 under the program, and in doing so the plan shall utilize the
- 3 definition of disability found in 42 U.S.C. §12102 and shall
- 4 require appropriate certifications from the primary health care
- 5 providers of individuals with a disability.
- 6 b. The plan shall establish criteria for determining the
- 7 type of home modification expenses that will be eligible for a
- 8 grant or tax credit award under the program.
- 9 c. The plan shall develop criteria and procedures for
- 10 receiving grants and tax credits under the program, and shall
- 11 determine the maximum amount of grants and tax credits that
- 12 may be provided to an individual with a disability under the
- 13 program.
- d. The plan shall provide that individuals with a disability
- 15 shall utilize any funding for home modification under the
- 16 Medicaid program to the fullest extent possible before becoming
- 17 eligible to participate in the home modification assistance
- 18 program to ensure that the program's grants and tax credits do
- 19 not supplant available Medicaid program resources.
- 20 e. The plan shall provide that grants under the program
- 21 shall be available to individuals with a disability with annual
- 22 incomes that do not exceed 250 percent of the federal poverty
- 23 level, and that individual income tax credits under the program
- 24 shall be available to individuals with a disability with annual
- 25 incomes exceeding 250 percent but not exceeding 450 percent of
- 26 the federal poverty level.
- 27 f. The plan shall avoid placing unrealistic expectations
- 28 and overly burdensome requirements on individuals with a
- 29 disability and their families, particularly those living in
- 30 rural areas.
- 31 2. In developing the plan for the home modification
- 32 assistance program, the aging and disability resource center
- 33 and the mental health and disability services commission shall
- 34 seek input from and consult with the department on aging, the
- 35 department of human services, the department of revenue, and

```
1 other interested public and private stakeholders.
```

- 2 3. The aging and disability resource center and the mental
- 3 health and disability services commission shall submit the plan
- 4 on or before December 15, 2015, to the chairpersons and ranking
- 5 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on health and
- 6 human services, to the chairpersons and ranking members of the
- 7 senate and house standing committees on human resources, to
- 8 the chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house
- 9 standing committees on ways and means, and to the governor.
- 10 DIVISION XXXII
- 11 MEDICAID PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION
- 12 Sec. 115. MEDICAID PROGRAM-ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION. The
- 13 department of human services shall establish an electronic
- 14 asset, income, and identity eligibility verification system
- 15 for the purposes of compliance with 42 U.S.C. §1396w requiring
- 16 determination or redetermination of the eligibility of an
- 17 individual who is an applicant for or recipient of medical
- 18 assistance under the Medicaid state plan on the basis of
- 19 being aged, blind, or disabled in accordance with 42 U.S.C.
- 20 §1396w. The department may issue a request for proposals to
- 21 select a third-party vendor to administer such an eligibility
- 22 verification system. If a third-party vendor is selected,
- 23 such vendor must be able to demonstrate in writing its current
- 24 relationships or contracts with financial institutions in the
- 25 state and nationally. Participation by financial institutions
- 26 in providing account balances for asset verification
- 27 shall remain voluntary. This section shall not result in
- 28 the displacement of existing asset, income, or identity
- 29 verification workers.
- 30 Sec. 116. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
- 31 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
- 32 enactment.
- 33 DIVISION XXXIII
- 34 DEPARTMENT ON AGING FY 2016-2017
- 35 Sec. 117. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is appropriated from

```
1 the general fund of the state to the department on aging for
2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
3 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 4 to be used for the purposes designated:
     For aging programs for the department on aging and area
6 agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are 60 years
7 of age and older with case management for frail elders, Iowa's
8 aging and disabilities resource center, and other services
9 which may include but are not limited to adult day services,
10 respite care, chore services, information and assistance,
11 and material aid, for information and options counseling for
12 persons with disabilities who are 18 years of age or older,
13 and for salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and
14 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
15 full-time equivalent positions:
16 ......
                                                      5,718,033
                                                          31.00
17 ..... FTEs
18
     1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to
19 supplement federal funds under federal regulations.
20 receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area
21 agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other
22 sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds
23 appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services
```

27 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$139,973 is 28 transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa 29 commission on volunteer services to be used for the retired and 30 senior volunteer program.

24 not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved
25 by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within

26 the area.

31 3. a. The department on aging shall establish and enforce 32 procedures relating to expenditure of state and federal funds 33 by area agencies on aging that require compliance with both 34 state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but 35 not limited to all of the following:

- 1 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods 2 or services received or performed prior to the end of the 3 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.
- 4 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not 5 received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period 6 designated for use of the funds.
- 7 (3) Prohibiting the prepayment for goods or services 8 not defined specifically by good or service, time period, or 9 recipient.
- 10 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which 11 future goods or services which are not defined specifically by 12 good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.
- b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state, shall be liable for such repayment.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least 21 \$125,000 shall be used to fund the unmet needs identified 22 through Iowa's aging and disability resource center network.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$300,000 shall be used to fund home and community-based services through the area agencies on aging that enable older individuals to avoid more costly utilization of residential or institutional services and remain in their own homes.
- 28 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$425,000
 29 shall be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and section
 30 231.56A, of which \$162,500 shall be used for the office of
 31 substitute decision maker pursuant to chapter 231E, and the
 32 remainder shall be distributed equally to the area agencies on
 33 aging to administer the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and
 34 exploitation program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance
 35 with the requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of

1	1965, 42 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.
2	DIVISION XXXIV
3	OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN - FY 2016-2017
4	Sec. 118. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.
5	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
6	to the office of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year
7	beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
8	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
9	purposes designated:
10	For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and
11	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
12	full-time equivalent positions:
13	\$ 753,392
14	FTEs 21.00
15	2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$225,000 shall
16	be used to continue to provide for additional local long-term
17	care ombudsmen.
18	DIVISION XXXV
19	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2016-2017
20	Sec. 119. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is
	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
	department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July
	1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or
	so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
	designated:
26	1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS
27	For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol,
29	and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the
30	following full-time equivalent positions:
31	\$ 13,631,845
32	FTES 10.00
33	a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
	\$2,624,181 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention
	and control initiative, including efforts at the state and
55	and conclude interaction, including critical action boate and

- 1 local levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission
- 2 on tobacco use prevention and control established pursuant
- 3 to section 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health
- 4 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys
- 5 appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities
- 6 of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with
- 7 the United States centers for disease control and prevention
- 8 best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs that
- 9 include the goals of preventing youth initiation of tobacco
- 10 usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and promotion of
- 11 tobacco cessation.
- 12 (2) (a) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "a",
- 13 \$226,534 is transferred to the alcoholic beverages division of
- 14 the department of commerce for enforcement of tobacco laws,
- 15 regulations, and ordinances and to engage in tobacco control
- 16 activities approved by the division of tobacco use prevention
- 17 and control of the department of public health as specified
- 18 in the memorandum of understanding entered into between the
- 19 divisions.
- 20 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
- 21 June 30, 2017, the terms of the memorandum of understanding,
- 22 entered into between the division of tobacco use prevention
- 23 and control of the department of public health and the
- 24 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce,
- 25 governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail
- 26 tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and
- 27 ordinances relating to persons under eighteen years of age,
- 28 shall continue to restrict the number of such checks to one
- 29 check per retail outlet, and one additional check for any
- 30 retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check.
- 31 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 32 \$11,007,664 shall be used for problem gambling and
- 33 substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery
- 34 services, including a 24-hour helpline, public information
- 35 resources, professional training, and program evaluation.

- 1 (1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", \$9,451,857
- 2 shall be used for substance-related disorder prevention and
- 3 treatment.
- 4 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (1),
- 5 \$449,650 shall be used for the public purpose of a grant
- 6 program to provide substance-related disorder prevention
- 7 programming for children.
- 8 (i) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division
- 9 (a), \$213,770 shall be used for grant funding for organizations
- 10 that provide programming for children by utilizing mentors.
- 11 Programs approved for such grants shall be certified or must
- 12 be certified within six months of receiving the grant award
- 13 by the Iowa commission on volunteer services as utilizing the
- 14 standards for effective practice for mentoring programs.
- 15 (ii) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division
- 16 (a), \$213,420 shall be used for grant funding for organizations
- 17 providing programming that includes youth development and
- 18 leadership services. The programs shall also be recognized as
- 19 being programs that are scientifically based with evidence of
- 20 their effectiveness in reducing substance-related disorders in
- 21 children.
- 22 (iii) The department of public health shall utilize a
- 23 request for proposals process to implement the grant program.
- 24 (iv) All grant recipients shall participate in a program
- 25 evaluation as a requirement for receiving grant funds.
- 26 (v) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division
- 27 (a), up to \$22,461 may be used to administer substance-related
- 28 disorder prevention grants and for program evaluations.
- 29 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
- 30 (1), \$136,302 shall be used for culturally competent
- 31 substance-related disorder treatment pilot projects.
- 32 (i) The department shall utilize the amount allocated
- 33 in this subparagraph division (b) for at least three pilot
- 34 projects to provide culturally competent substance-related
- 35 disorder treatment in various areas of the state. Each pilot

- 1 project shall target a particular ethnic minority population.
- 2 The populations targeted shall include but are not limited to
- 3 African American, Asian, and Latino.
- 4 (ii) The pilot project requirements shall provide for
- 5 documentation or other means to ensure access to the cultural
- 6 competence approach used by a pilot project so that such
- 7 approach can be replicated and improved upon in successor
- 8 programs.
- 9 (2) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", up
- 10 to \$1,555,807 may be used for problem gambling prevention,
- 11 treatment, and recovery services.
- 12 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2),
- 13 \$1,286,881 shall be used for problem gambling prevention and
- 14 treatment.
- 15 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up to
- 16 \$218,926 may be used for a 24-hour helpline, public information
- 17 resources, professional training, and program evaluation.
- 18 (c) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up
- 19 to \$50,000 may be used for the licensing of problem gambling
- 20 treatment programs.
- 21 (3) It is the intent of the general assembly that from the
- 22 moneys allocated in this paragraph "b", persons with a dual
- 23 diagnosis of substance-related disorder and gambling addiction
- 24 shall be given priority in treatment services.
- 25 c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
- 26 to standardize the availability, delivery, cost of delivery,
- 27 and accountability of problem gambling and substance-related
- 28 disorder treatment services statewide, the department shall
- 29 continue implementation of a process to create a system
- 30 for delivery of treatment services in accordance with the
- 31 requirements specified in 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1187, section
- 32 3, subsection 4. To ensure the system provides a continuum
- 33 of treatment services that best meets the needs of Iowans,
- 34 the problem gambling and substance-related disorder treatment
- 35 services in any area may be provided either by a single agency

- 1 or by separate agencies submitting a joint proposal.
- 2 (1) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder
- 3 and problem gambling treatment shall include problem gambling 4 prevention.
- 5 (2) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder
- 6 and problem gambling treatment shall include substance-related
- 7 disorder prevention by July 1, 2017.
- 8 (3) Of the funds allocated in paragraph "b", the department
- 9 may use up to \$50,000 for administrative costs to continue
- 10 developing and implementing the process in accordance with this
- ll paragraph "c".
- d. The requirement of section 123.53, subsection 5, is met
- 13 by the appropriations and allocations made in this division of
- 14 this Act for purposes of substance-related disorder treatment
- 15 and addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 16 2016.
- e. The department of public health shall work with all
- 18 other departments that fund substance-related disorder
- 19 prevention and treatment services and all such departments
- 20 shall, to the extent necessary, collectively meet the state
- 21 maintenance of effort requirements for expenditures for
- 22 substance-related disorder services as required under the
- 23 federal substance-related disorder prevention and treatment
- 24 block grant.
- 25 2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
- 26 For promoting the optimum health status for children,
- 27 adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families,
- 28 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
- 29 positions:
- 30 \$ 3,665,801
- 31 FTEs 13.00
- 32 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more
- 33 than \$367,421 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for
- 34 parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa
- 35 (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106. The

- 1 funding shall be distributed to renew the grants that were
- 2 provided to the grantees that operated the program during the
- 3 fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.
- 4 b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated in
- 5 sections 135.106 and 256I.9, that priority for home visitation
- 6 program funding be given to programs using evidence-based or
- 7 promising models for home visitation, it is the intent of the
- 8 general assembly to phase in the funding priority in accordance
- 9 with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 2, subsection 2,
- 10 paragraph 0b.
- 11 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,456,444
- 12 shall be used to continue to expand statewide the department's
- 13 initiative to provide for adequate developmental surveillance
- 14 and screening during a child's first five years. The funds
- 15 shall be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure
- 16 that the sites are fully operational, with the remaining
- 17 funds to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full
- 18 implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope
- 19 of the program through collaboration with the child health
- 20 specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through
- 21 early identification and response to both biomedical and social
- 22 determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child
- 23 health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health
- 24 impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement
- 25 through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing
- 26 for practitioner consultation particularly for children with
- 27 behavioral conditions and needs. The department of public
- 28 health shall also collaborate with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise
- 29 and the child health specialty clinics to integrate the
- 30 activities of the first five initiative into the establishment
- 31 of patient-centered medical homes, community utilities,
- 32 accountable care organizations, and other integrated care
- 33 models developed to improve health quality and population
- 34 health while reducing health care costs. To the maximum extent
- 35 possible, funding allocated in this paragraph shall be utilized

- 1 as matching funds for medical assistance program reimbursement.
- 2 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$37,320
- 3 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide
- 4 funds to continue the donated dental services program patterned
- 5 after the projects developed by the lifeline network to provide
- 6 dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly or with
- 7 disabilities.
- 8 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$55,998
- 9 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.
- 10 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$81,384
- 11 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing
- 12 aids for children. The department may enter into a contract
- 13 to administer this paragraph.
- 14 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$12,500 is
- 15 transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for
- 16 provision of primary dental services to children. State funds
- 17 shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university
- 18 of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the
- 19 department of public health, bureau of oral and health delivery
- 20 systems, to provide dental care to underserved populations
- 21 throughout the state.
- 22 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000
- 23 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.
- i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000
- 25 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey
- 26 of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known
- 27 as ACEs.
- 28 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS
- 29 For serving individuals identified as having chronic
- 30 conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than
- 31 the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 32 \$ 2,552,931
- 33 FTES 5.00
- 34 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$79,966
- 35 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an

- 1 inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of
- 2 medically necessary foods and formula.
- 3 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$445,822
- 4 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant to
- 5 section 135.22B, including for continuation of the contracts
- 6 for resource facilitator services in accordance with section
- 7 135.22B, subsection 9, and to enhance brain injury training and
- 8 recruitment of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the
- 9 amount allocated in this paragraph, \$47,500 shall be used to
- 10 fund one full-time equivalent position to serve as the state
- 11 brain injury services program manager.
- 12 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$273,991
- 13 shall be used as additional funding to leverage federal funding
- 14 through the federal Ryan White Care Act, Tit. II, AIDS drug
- 15 assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants.
- d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$74,912
- 17 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract
- 18 with an existing national-affiliated organization to provide
- 19 education, client-centered programs, and client and family
- 20 support for people living with epilepsy and their families.
- 21 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$50,000
- 22 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization
- 23 specified.
- e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$392,557
- 25 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.
- 26 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$200,000
- 27 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program
- 28 established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by
- 29 the child health specialty clinic located at the university of
- 30 Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance
- 31 interagency collaboration and coordination of educational,
- 32 medical, and other human services for persons with autism,
- 33 their families, and providers of services, including delivering
- 34 regionalized services of care coordination, family navigation,
- 35 and integration of services through the statewide system of

- 1 regional child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other
- 2 requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The university of
- 3 Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under this paragraph for
- 4 indirect costs associated with the regional autism assistance
- 5 program.
- 6 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$285,497
- 7 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer control program to
- 8 reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early
- 9 detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life.
- 10 Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "g", \$75,000 shall
- 11 be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma
- 12 biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma
- 13 research, and clinical trials.
- 14 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$63,225
- 15 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and
- 16 \$150,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical
- 17 cancer screening program to include provision of recommended
- 18 prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of
- 19 low-income women.
- 20 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$338,432
- 21 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited
- 22 disorders including to provide for surveillance of stillbirths
- 23 as defined in section 136A.2.
- 24 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$64,706
- 25 shall be used for the prescription drug donation repository
- 26 program created in chapter 135M.
- 27 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 28 \$107,632 shall be used by the department of public health
- 29 for reform-related activities, including but not limited to
- 30 facilitation of communication to stakeholders at the state and
- 31 local level, administering the patient-centered health advisory
- 32 council pursuant to section 135.159, and involvement in health
- 33 care system innovation activities occurring across the state.
- 34 l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$12,500
- 35 shall be used for administration of chapter 124D, the medical

- 1 cannabidiol Act, or other Code provisions authorizing the
- 2 compassionate medical use of cannabis, if enacted by the 2016
- 3 regular session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.
- 4 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY
- 5 For strengthening the health care delivery system at the
- 6 local level, and for not more than the following full-time
- 7 equivalent positions:
- 8 \$ 4,359,858
- 9 FTEs 11.00
- 10 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$49,707
- ll is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening
- 12 program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals
- 13 and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas.
- 14 The program shall submit a report to the individuals identified
- 15 in this Act for submission of reports regarding the use of
- 16 funds allocated under this paragraph "a". The report shall
- 17 include the objectives and results for the program year
- 18 including the target population and how the funds allocated
- 19 assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number,
- 20 age, and location within the state of individuals served;
- 21 the type of services provided to the individuals served; the
- 22 distribution of funds based on service provided; and the
- 23 continuing needs of the program.
- 24 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$55,328 is
- 25 allocated for continuation of an initiative implemented at the
- 26 university of Iowa and \$49,952 is allocated for continuation of
- 27 an initiative at the state mental health institute at Cherokee
- 28 to expand and improve the workforce engaged in mental health
- 29 treatment and services. The initiatives shall receive input
- 30 from the university of Iowa, the department of human services,
- 31 the department of public health, and the mental health and
- 32 disability services commission to address the focus of the
- 33 initiatives.
- 34 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$582,314
- 35 shall be used for essential public health services that promote

- 1 healthy aging throughout one's lifespan, contracted through a
- 2 formula for local boards of health, to enhance health promotion
- 3 and disease prevention services.
- 4 d. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$49,643 shall
- 5 be deposited in the governmental public health system fund
- 6 created in section 135A.8 to be used for the purposes of the
- 7 fund.
- 8 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$52,724
- 9 shall be used to continue to address the shortage of mental
- 10 health professionals in the state.
- 11 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 12 \$25,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association
- 13 of psychologists that is affiliated with the American
- 14 psychological association to be used for continuation of a
- 15 program to rotate intern psychologists in placements in urban
- 16 and rural mental health professional shortage areas, as defined
- 17 in section 135.180.
- 18 q. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 19 \$1,441,485 shall be allocated as a grant to the Iowa primary
- 20 care association to be used pursuant to section 135.153 for
- 21 the statewide coordination of the Iowa collaborative safety
- 22 net provider network. Coordination of the network shall
- 23 focus on increasing access by underserved populations to
- 24 health care services, increasing integration of the health
- 25 system and collaboration across the continuum of care with
- 26 a focus on safety net services, and enhancing the Iowa
- 27 collaborative safety net provider network's communication and
- 28 education efforts. The amount allocated as a grant under this
- 29 subparagraph (1) shall be used as follows to support the Iowa
- 30 collaborative safety net provider network goals of increased
- 31 access, health system integration, and engagement:
- 32 (a) For distribution to safety net partners in the state
- 33 that work to increase access of the underserved population to
- 34 health services:
- 35 \$ 512,743

1 (i) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph 2 division (a), up to \$206,708 shall be distributed to the 3 Iowa prescription drug corporation for continuation of the 4 pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers as 5 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108. (ii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division 7 (a), up to \$174,161 shall be distributed to free clinics and 8 free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide 9 coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery, and 10 provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical home ll inclusive of oral health care. (iii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph 12 13 division (a), up to \$25,000 shall be distributed to the 14 Iowa coalition against sexual assault to continue a training 15 program for sexual assault response team (SART) members, 16 including representatives of law enforcement, victim advocates, 17 prosecutors, and certified medical personnel. 18 (iv) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division 19 (a), up to \$106,874 shall be distributed to the Polk county 20 medical society for continuation of the safety net provider 21 patient access to a specialty health care initiative as 22 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109. 23 (b) For distribution to safety net partners in the 24 state that work to increase health system integration, care 25 coordination, and collaboration across the continuum of care 26 with a focus on safety net services. Such efforts shall 27 include but not be limited to community care coordination team 28 development and integration of medical and behavioral health 29 services. Efforts shall also include working, in conjunction 30 with the department of human services and the department 31 of public health, to support Medicaid managed care efforts 32 inclusive of the state innovation model through the continued 33 development and implementation of community care coordination Implementation of the community care coordination 34 teams.

pf/rj

35 teams shall be accomplished through a statewide regionally

```
1 based network that provides an integrated approach to health
 2 care delivery through care coordination that supports primary
 3 care providers and links patients with community resources
 4 necessary to empower patients in addressing biomedical and
 5 social determinants of health to improve health outcomes:
 6 ............
      (c) For distribution to safety net partners in the state
 8 that work to serve as a resource for credible, accurate
 9 information on health care-related needs and services
10 for vulnerable populations in the state including the
11 Iowa association of rural health clinics for necessary
12 infrastructure and service delivery transformation and the Iowa
13 primary care association to support partner engagement, program
14 management, and statewide coordination of the network:
92,643
16
     (2) The amount allocated under this paragraph "g" shall
17 not be reduced for administrative or other costs prior to
18 distribution. The Iowa collaborative safety net provider
19 network may continue to distribute funds allocated pursuant to
20 this paragraph "g" through existing contracts or renewal of
21 existing contracts.
      (3) For each goal of the Iowa collaborative safety net
22
23 provider network, the Iowa primary care association shall
24 submit a progress report to the individuals designated in this
25 Act for submission of reports by December 15, 2016, including
26 progress in developing and implementing the network, how the
27 funds were distributed and used in developing and implementing
28 the network, and the remaining needs identified to fully
29 develop and implement the network.
     h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, $106,700
30
31 shall be used for continuation of the work of the direct care
32 worker advisory council established pursuant to 2008 Iowa Acts,
33 chapter 1188, section 69, in implementing the recommendations
34 in the final report submitted by the advisory council to the
35 governor and the general assembly in March 2012, including
```

- 1 by continuing to develop, promote, and make available on a
- 2 statewide basis the prepare-to-care core curriculum and its
- 3 associated modules and specialties through various formats
- 4 including online access, community colleges, and other venues;
- 5 exploring new and maintaining existing specialties including
- 6 but not limited to oral health and dementia care; supporting
- 7 instructor training; and assessing and making recommendations
- 8 concerning the Iowa care book and information technology
- 9 systems and infrastructure uses and needs.
- 10 i. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 11 \$108,188 shall be used for allocation to an independent
- 12 statewide direct care worker organization under continuation
- 13 of the contract in effect during the fiscal year ending June
- 14 30, 2016.
- 15 (2) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
- 16 \$52,500 shall be used to provide scholarships or other
- 17 forms of subsidization for direct care worker educational
- 18 conferences, training, or outreach activities, and for the
- 19 mouth-care-matters oral health care project.
- 20 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the
- 21 department may use up to \$29,088 for up to one full-time
- 22 equivalent position to administer the volunteer health care
- 23 provider program pursuant to section 135.24.
- 24 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000
- 25 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment
- 26 program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service
- 27 corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement
- 28 the loan repayment program.
- 29 1. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$52,912 is
- 30 transferred to the college student aid commission for deposit
- 31 in the rural Iowa primary care trust fund created in section
- 32 261.113 to be used for the purposes of the fund.
- 33 m. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$125,000
- 34 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as
- 35 specified in section 142C.18.

- n. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000
- 2 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally
- 3 affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established
- 4 program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to
- 5 preserving sight and preventing blindness through education,
- 6 nationally certified vision screening and training, and
- 7 community and patient service programs. The organization
- 8 shall submit a report to the individuals identified in this
- 9 Act for submission of reports regarding the use of funds
- 10 allocated under this paragraph "n". The report shall include
- 11 the objectives and results for the program year including
- 12 the target population and how the funds allocated assisted
- 13 the program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and
- 14 location within the state of individuals served; the type of
- 15 services provided to the individuals served; the distribution
- 16 of funds based on services provided; and the continuing needs
- 17 of the program.
- 18 o. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$12,500
- 19 shall be used for the continuation of a wellness council under
- 20 the direction of the director of public health to increase
- 21 support for wellness activities in the state.
- p. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,000,000
- 23 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account
- 24 created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and
- 25 is appropriated from the account to the department of public
- 26 health to be used for the purposes of the medical residency
- 27 training state matching grants program as specified in section
- 28 135.176. However, notwithstanding any provision to the
- 29 contrary in section 135.176, priority in the awarding of grants
- 30 shall be given to sponsors that propose preference in the use
- 31 of the grant funds for psychiatric residency positions and
- 32 family practice residency positions.
- 33 5. HEALTHY AGING
- 34 To provide public health services that reduce risks and
- 35 invest in promoting and protecting good health over the

1	course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and
2	vulnerable populations:
3	\$ 3,648,571
4	6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES
5	For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable
6	diseases, and for not more than the following full-time
7	equivalent positions:
8	\$ 667,578
9	FTEs 4.00
10	7. PUBLIC PROTECTION
11	For protecting the health and safety of the public through
12	establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not
13	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
14	\$ 2,169,596
15	FTEs 135.50
16	a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more
17	than \$227,350 shall be credited to the emergency medical
18	services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the
19	emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the
20	department to be used for the purposes of the fund.
21	b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$101,516
22	shall be used for sexual violence prevention programming
23	through a statewide organization representing programs
24	serving victims of sexual violence through the department's
25	sexual violence prevention program. The amount allocated
26	in this paragraph "b" shall not be used to supplant funding
27	administered for other sexual violence prevention or victims
28	assistance programs.
29	c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$299,376
30	shall be used for the state poison control center. Pursuant
31	to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section
32	102, the federal matching funds available to the state poison
33	control center from the department of human services under the
34	federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act
35	allotment shall be subject to the federal administrative cap

,	
_	rule of 10 percent applicable to funding provided under Tit.
2	
3	department's calculations of the cap.
4	d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$268,875
5	shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.
6	8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
7	For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the
8	department to deliver services to the public, and for not more
9	than the following full-time equivalent positions:
10	\$ 427,536
11	FTEs 4.00
12	The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the
13	control of the state board of regents shall not receive
14	indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.
15	The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the
16	department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.
17	DIVISION XXXVI
18	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2016-2017
19	Sec. 120. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is
20	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
21	department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning
22	July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts,
23	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
24	designated:
25	1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION
26	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
27	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
28	equivalent positions:
29	\$ 600,273
30	FTEs 15.00
31	2. IOWA VETERANS HOME
32	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
33	purposes:
34	\$ 3,797,498
35	a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department

- 1 of human services shall be submitted to the department on at
 2 least a monthly basis.
 3 b. If there is a change in the employer of employees
 4 providing services at the Iowa veterans home under a collective
- 5 bargaining agreement, such employees and the agreement shall
- 6 be continued by the successor employer as though there had not 7 been a change in employer.
- 8 c. Within available resources and in conformance with
- 9 associated state and federal program eligibility requirements,
- 10 the Iowa veterans home may implement measures to provide
- 11 financial assistance to or on behalf of veterans or their
- 12 spouses who are participating in the community reentry program.
- 13 d. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be
- 14 submitted monthly to the legislative services agency.
- 15 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- 16 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the
- 17 continuation of the home ownership assistance program for
- 18 persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of
- 19 the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:
- 20 \$ 1,250,000
- 21 Sec. 121. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN
- 22 AFFAIRS FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the
- 23 standing appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year
- 24 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the amount
- 25 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
- 26 that section for the following designated purposes shall not
- 27 exceed the following amount:
- 28 For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under
- 29 section 35A.16:
- 30 \$ 495,000
- 31 DIVISION XXXVII
- 32 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES FY 2016-2017
- 33 Sec. 122. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK
- 34 GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section
- 35 8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year

```
1 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from moneys
2 received under the federal temporary assistance for needy
3 families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal
 4 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996,
5 Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the following
6 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
7 purposes designated:
        To be credited to the family investment program account
 9 and used for assistance under the family investment program
10 under chapter 239B:
11 ..... $ 2,568,498
     2. To be credited to the family investment program account
13 and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS)
14 program and implementing family investment agreements in
15 accordance with chapter 239B:
16 ..... $ 5,069,089
17
     3. To be used for the family development and
18 self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section
19 216A.107:
20 ..... $ 1,449,490
21
     Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
22 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
23 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
24 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of
25 the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are
26 encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2016, the
27 moneys shall revert.
28
     4. For field operations:
29 ..... $ 15,648,116
     5. For general administration:
30
31 ..... $ 1,872,000
    6. For state child care assistance:
               ...... $ 17,523,555
     a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
35 $13,164,049 is transferred to the child care and development
```

```
1 block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-sixth General
2 Assembly, 2016 Session, for the federal fiscal year beginning
 3 October 1, 2016, and ending September 30, 2017. Of this
 4 amount, $100,000 shall be used for provision of educational
5 opportunities to registered child care home providers in order
6 to improve services and programs offered by this category
7 of providers and to increase the number of providers.
8 department may contract with institutions of higher education
9 or child care resource and referral centers to provide
10 the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative
11 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The
12 application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.
     b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining
13
14 unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance
15 payments for families who are employed including but not
16 limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment
17 program.
     7. For distribution to counties and regions through the
18
19 property tax relief fund for mental health and disability
20 services as provided in an appropriation made for this purpose:
21 ..... $ 2,447,026
22 8. For child and family services:
23 ..... $ 16,042,215
     9. For child abuse prevention grants:
25 ..... $
26
     10. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that
27 family planning services are funded:
28 ...............
                                                       965,034
29
     Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs
30 in existence on or before July 1, 2016, if the programs have
31 demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to
32 pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July
33 1, 2016, if the programs are based on existing models that
34 have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with
35 the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208,
```

```
1 section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that
 2 grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in
 3 the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve
 4 areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of
 5 unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the
 6 geographic area to be served by the grant.
     11. For technology needs and other resources necessary
 8 to meet federal welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case
 9 management requirements:
10 .....
                                                         518,593
     12. For the family investment program share of the costs to
12 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility
13 determination system:
14 ..... $
                                                       3,327,440
     13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
15
16 including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or
17 provisions in 2015 or 2016 Iowa Acts regarding the receipt and
18 appropriation of federal block grants, federal funds from the
19 temporary assistance for needy families block grant received by
20 the state and not otherwise appropriated in this section and
21 remaining available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
22 are appropriated to the department of human services to the
23 extent as may be necessary to be used in the following priority
24 order: the family investment program, for state child care
25 assistance program payments for families who are employed, and
26 for the family investment program share of costs to develop and
27 maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system.
28 The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph "a" shall be
29 expended only after all other funds appropriated in subsection
30 1 for the assistance under the family investment program,
31 in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection
32 12 for the family investment program share of the costs to
33 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility
34 determination system, as applicable, have been expended. For
35 the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in
```

- 1 subsection 6, paragraph "a", for transfer to the child care
- 2 and development block grant appropriation are considered fully
- 3 expended when the full amount has been transferred.
- 4 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the
- 5 legislative services agency and department of management of
- 6 the amount of funds appropriated in this subsection that was
- 7 expended in the prior quarter.
- 8 14. Of the amounts appropriated in this section, \$6,481,004
- 9 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, is transferred to
- 10 the appropriation of the federal social services block grant
- 11 made to the department of human services for that fiscal year.
- 12 15. For continuation of the program providing categorical
- 13 eligibility for the food assistance program as specified for
- 14 the program in the section of this division of this 2016 Act
- 15 relating to the family investment program account:
- 16 \$ 12,500
- 17 16. The department may transfer funds allocated in this
- 18 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act
- 19 for the same fiscal year for general administration and field
- 20 operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the
- 21 services referred to in this section and those funded in the
- 22 appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same
- 23 fiscal year for the family investment program from the general
- 24 fund of the state.
- 25 Sec. 123. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.
- 26 1. Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP)
- 27 account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
- 28 ending June 30, 2017, shall be used to provide assistance in
- 29 accordance with chapter 239B.
- 30 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited
- 31 to the FIP account under this section as necessary for
- 32 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.
- 33 3. The department may transfer funds allocated in
- 34 subsection 4 to the appropriations made in this division of
- 35 this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration

```
1 and field operations for resources necessary to implement and
2 operate the family investment program services referred to in
 3 this section and those funded in the appropriation made in this
 4 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the family
5 investment program from the general fund of the state.
       Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and
 7 credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July
8 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are allocated as follows:
         To be retained by the department of human services to
10 be used for coordinating with the department of human rights
11 to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other shared
12 clients and to meet federal reporting requirements under the
13 federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant:
14 ..... $
                                                         10,000
     b. To the department of human rights for staffing,
15
16 administration, and implementation of the family development
17 and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section
18 216A.107:
19 .....
     (1) Of the funds allocated for the family development
21 and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph "b",
22 not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the
23 administration of the grant program.
     (2) The department of human rights may continue to implement
25 the family development and self-sufficiency grant program
26 statewide during fiscal year 2016-2017.
     (3) The department of human rights may engage in activities
27
28 to strengthen and improve family outcomes measures and
29 data collection systems under the family development and
30 self-sufficiency grant program.
     c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:
31
32 ......
                                                        407,500
     A portion of the moneys allocated for the subaccount may
34 be used for field operations, salaries, data management
35 system development, and implementation costs and support
```

```
1 deemed necessary by the director of human services in order
 2 to administer the FIP diversion program.
                                           To the extent
 3 moneys allocated in this paragraph "c" are not deemed by the
 4 department to be necessary to support diversion activities,
 5 such moneys may be used for other efforts intended to increase
 6 engagement by family investment program participants in work,
 7 education, or training activities.
     d. For the food assistance employment and training program:
 8
 9 .............
                                                          33,294
      (1) The department shall apply the federal supplemental
10
11 nutrition assistance program (SNAP) employment and training
12 state plan in order to maximize to the fullest extent permitted
13 by federal law the use of the 50 percent federal reimbursement
14 provisions for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement
15 funds from the United States department of agriculture
16 pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training program
17 for providing education, employment, and training services
18 for eligible food assistance program participants, including
19 but not limited to related dependent care and transportation
20 expenses.
      (2) The department shall continue the categorical federal
21
22 food assistance program eligibility at 160 percent of the
23 federal poverty level and continue to eliminate the asset test
24 from eligibility requirements, consistent with federal food
25 assistance program requirements. The department shall include
26 as many food assistance households as is allowed by federal
27 law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all federal
28 requirements including requirements addressing individuals who
29 are incarcerated or otherwise ineligible.
     e. For the JOBS program:
30
31 ..... $ 8,770,199
     5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP,
33 an amount equal to the federal share of support collections
```

pf/rj

34 shall be credited to the child support recovery appropriation 35 made in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the

- 1 assigned child support collections received by the child
- 2 support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP
- 3 account, a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a
- 4 portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child support
- 5 payments account. If as a consequence of the appropriations
- 6 and allocations made in this section the resulting amounts
- 7 are insufficient to sustain cash assistance payments and meet
- 8 federal maintenance of effort requirements, the department
- 9 shall seek supplemental funding. If child support collections
- 10 assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise
- 11 determined not to be required for maintenance of effort, the
- 12 state share of either amount may be transferred to or retained
- 13 in the child support payments account.
- 14 6. The department may adopt emergency rules for the family
- 15 investment, JOBS, food assistance, and medical assistance
- 16 programs if necessary to comply with federal requirements.
- 17 Sec. 124. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There
- 18 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 19 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July
- 20 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
- 21 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
- 22 designated:
- 23 To be credited to the family investment program (FIP)
- 24 account and used for family investment program assistance under
- 25 chapter 239B:
- 26 \$ 24,546,938
- 27 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,701,110 is
- 28 allocated for the JOBS program.
- 29 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,756,927 is
- 30 allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant
- 31 program.
- 32 3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal year
- 33 beginning July 1, 2016, if necessary to meet federal
- 34 maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal
- 35 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding

- 1 to be used for purposes of the federal social services block
- 2 grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in
- 3 receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with
- 4 this division of this Act, activities currently funded with
- 5 juvenile court services, county, or community moneys and state
- 6 moneys used in combination with such moneys, the department
- 7 of human services may transfer funds within or between any
- 8 of the appropriations made in this division of this Act and
- 9 appropriations in law for the federal social services block
- 10 grant to the department for the following purposes, provided
- 11 that the combined amount of state and federal temporary
- 12 assistance for needy families block grant funding for each
- 13 appropriation remains the same before and after the transfer:
- 14 a. For the family investment program.
- 15 b. For child care assistance.
- 16 c. For child and family services.
- 17 d. For field operations.
- 18 e. For general administration.
- 19 f. For distribution to counties or regions through the
- 20 property tax relief fund for mental health and disability
- 21 services as provided in an appropriation for this purpose.
- 22 This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the use
- 23 of existing state transfer authority for other purposes. The
- 24 department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this
- 25 subsection to the legislative services agency.
- 26 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$97,839 shall
- 27 be used for continuation of a grant to an Iowa-based nonprofit
- 28 organization with a history of providing tax preparation
- 29 assistance to low-income Iowans in order to expand the usage of
- 30 the earned income tax credit. The purpose of the grant is to
- 31 supply this assistance to underserved areas of the state.
- 32 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$40,000 shall
- 33 be used for the continuation of an unfunded pilot project, as
- 34 defined in 441 IAC 100.1, relating to parental obligations,
- 35 in which the child support recovery unit participates, to

- 1 support the efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to
- 2 strengthening the community through youth development, healthy
- 3 living, and social responsibility headquartered in a county
- 4 with a population over 350,000. The funds allocated in this
- 5 subsection shall be used by the recipient organization to
- 6 develop a larger community effort, through public and private
- 7 partnerships, to support a broad-based multi-county fatherhood
- 8 initiative that promotes payment of child support obligations,
- 9 improved family relationships, and full-time employment.
- 10 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$100,000
- 11 shall be used to continue a grant to a nonprofit organization
- 12 organized under section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 13 to continue a youth development strategy through after-school
- 14 programming that promotes academic success, healthy lifestyles,
- 15 good character, and citizenship. The organization shall meet
- 16 all of the following criteria:
- 17 a. Operate statewide and provide services through more than 18 one location.
- 19 b. Provide the after-school programming for students ages
- 20 five through eighteen years of age who are members of families
- 21 eligible for the federal temporary assistance for needy
- 22 families program.
- 23 c. Provide evidence, based on measurable outcomes, that the
- 24 after-school programming provided results in increased student
- 25 achievement.
- 7. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this
- 27 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act
- 28 for general administration and field operations as necessary
- 29 to administer this section and the overall family investment
- 30 program.
- 31 Sec. 125. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated
- 32 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 33 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
- 34 June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 35 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

```
1
     For child support recovery, including salaries, support,
 2 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
 3 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 4 ..... $
                                                        7,331,687
 5 ..... FTEs
                                                           464.00
     1. The department shall expend up to $12,165, including
 7 federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning
 8 July 1, 2016, for a child support public awareness campaign.
 9 The department and the office of the attorney general shall
10 cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public
11 awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of
12 media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of
13 both parents in the lives of their children as well as the
14 importance of payment of child support obligations.
15
         Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be
16 issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide
17 services designed to increase compliance with the child access
18 provisions of court orders, including but not limited to
19 neutral visitation sites and mediation services.
20
         The appropriation made to the department for child
21 support recovery may be used throughout the fiscal year in the
22 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for
23 cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily
24 draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount
25 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.
26
        With the exception of the funding amount specified, the
27 requirements established under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191,
28 section 3, subsection 5, paragraph "c", subparagraph (3), shall
29 be applicable to parental obligation pilot projects for the
30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017.
31 Notwithstanding 441 IAC 100.8, providing for termination of
32 rules relating to the pilot projects, the rules shall remain
33 in effect until June 30, 2017.
34
     Sec. 126. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND - MEDICAL ASSISTANCE -
35 FY 2016-2017. Any funds remaining in the health care trust
```

- 1 fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning
- 2 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are appropriated to
- 3 the department of human services to supplement the medical
- 4 assistance program appropriations made in this division of this
- 5 Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
- 6 including program administration and costs associated with
- 7 program implementation.
- 8 Sec. 127. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FY
- 9 2016-2017. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund
- 10 created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning
- 11 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are appropriated to
- 12 the department of human services to supplement the medical
- 13 assistance appropriations made in this division of this Act,
- 14 for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
- 15 including program administration and costs associated with
- 16 program implementation.
- 17 Sec. 128. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.
- 18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 19 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 20 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
- 21 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 22 purpose designated:
- 23 For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated
- 24 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement
- 25 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2016, except as otherwise
- 26 expressly authorized by law, including reimbursement for
- 27 abortion services which shall be available under the medical
- 28 assistance program only for those abortions which are medically
- 29 necessary:
- 30 \$673,176,820
- 31 2. Medically necessary abortions are those performed under
- 32 any of the following conditions:
- 33 a. The attending physician certifies that continuing the
- 34 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.
- 35 b. The attending physician certifies that the fetus is

- 1 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
- 2 congenital illness.
- 3 c. The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported
- 4 within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or
- 5 public or private health agency which may include a family
- 6 physician.
- 7 d. The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported
- 8 within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency
- 9 or public or private health agency which may include a family
- 10 physician.
- 11 e. Any spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a
- 12 miscarriage, if not all of the products of conception are
- 13 expelled.
- 14 3. a. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions
- 15 performed in our state. For an abortion covered under the
- 16 program, except in the case of a medical emergency, as defined
- 17 in section 135L.1, for any woman, the physician shall certify
- 18 both of the following:
- 19 (1) That the woman has been given the opportunity to view an
- 20 ultrasound image of the fetus as part of the standard of care
- 21 before an abortion is performed.
- 22 (2) That the woman has been provided information regarding
- 23 the options relative to a pregnancy, including continuing the
- 24 pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights following the
- 25 child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the
- 26 child for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.
- 27 b. The provisions of this section relating to abortions
- 28 shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created
- 29 pursuant to chapter 249N.
- 30 4. The department shall utilize not more than \$30,000 of
- 31 the funds appropriated in this section to continue the AIDS/HIV
- 32 health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992
- 33 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section
- 34 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
- 35 not more than \$2,500 may be expended for administrative

1 purposes.

- 2 5. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department
- 3 of public health for addictive disorders, \$475,000 for
- 4 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, is transferred
- 5 to the department of human services for an integrated
- 6 substance-related disorder managed care system. The department
- 7 shall not assume management of the substance-related disorder
- 8 system in place of the managed care contractor unless such
- 9 a change in approach is specifically authorized in law.
- 10 The departments of human services and public health shall
- 11 work together to maintain the level of mental health and
- 12 substance-related disorder treatment services provided by the
- 13 managed care contractor through the Iowa plan for behavioral
- 14 health. Each department shall take the steps necessary to
- 15 continue the federal waivers as necessary to maintain the level
- 16 of services.
- 17 6. a. The department shall aggressively pursue options for
- 18 providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals
- 19 with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving
- 20 services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic,
- 21 and treatment program under the medical assistance program
- 22 due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for
- 23 additional assistance through the department's exception to
- 24 policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess
- 25 of the funding available through the exception to policy
- 26 provisions.
- 27 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000
- 28 shall be used for participation in one or more pilot projects
- 29 operated by a private provider to allow the individual or
- 30 individuals to receive service in the community in accordance
- 31 with principles established in Olmstead v. L.C., 527 U.S. 581
- 32 (1999), for the purpose of providing medical assistance or
- 33 other assistance to individuals with special needs who become
- 34 ineligible to continue receiving services under the early and
- 35 periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program under

- 1 the medical assistance program due to becoming 21 years of
- 2 age who have been approved for additional assistance through
- 3 the department's exception to policy provisions, but who have
- 4 health care needs in excess of the funding available through
- 5 the exception to the policy provisions.
- 6 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 7 \$1,525,041 may be transferred to the field operations or
- 8 general administration appropriations in this division of this
- 9 Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal
- 10 Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act
- 11 of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.
- 12 8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$221,050
- 13 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division
- 14 of this Act for medical contracts to be used for clinical
- 15 assessment services and prior authorization of services.
- 9. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
- 17 may be transferred to the appropriations in this division of
- 18 this Act for general administration, medical contracts, the
- 19 children's health insurance program, or field operations to be
- 20 used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error
- 21 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance
- 22 and children's health insurance programs as developed by the
- 23 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States
- 24 department of health and human services to comply with the
- 25 federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L. No.
- 26 107-300.
- 27 10. The department shall continue to implement the
- 28 recommendations of the assuring better child health and
- 29 development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel to the
- 30 Iowa early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment
- 31 services healthy mental development collaborative board
- 32 regarding changes to billing procedures, codes, and eligible
- 33 service providers.
- 34 ll. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient
- 35 amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of

- 1 nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons
- 2 with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for
- 3 persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less
- 4 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a
- 5 personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section
- 6 249A.30A.
- 7 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the following
- 8 amounts are transferred to the appropriations made in this
- 9 division of this Act for the state mental health institutes:
- 10 a. Cherokee mental health institute..... \$ 4,549,213
- 11 b. Clarinda mental health institute..... \$ 988,653
- 12 c. Independence mental health institute..... \$ 4,522,947
- 13 13. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
- 14 \$4,298,325 is allocated for the state match for a
- 15 disproportionate share hospital payment of \$9,566,715 to
- 16 hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified in
- 17 subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the hospitals that
- 18 meet the conditions specified shall either certify public
- 19 expenditures or transfer to the medical assistance program
- 20 an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a
- 21 disproportionate share hospital payment of \$3,750,000. The
- 22 hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall receive and
- 23 retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share hospital
- 24 payment of \$13,316,715.
- 25 (1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate share and
- 26 graduate medical education payments.
- 27 (2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital with more
- 28 than 500 beds and eight or more distinct residency specialty
- 29 or subspecialty programs recognized by the American college of
- 30 graduate medical education.
- 31 b. Distribution of the disproportionate share payments
- 32 shall be made on a monthly basis. The total amount of
- 33 disproportionate share payments including graduate medical
- 34 education, enhanced disproportionate share, and Iowa
- 35 state-owned teaching hospital payments shall not exceed the

- 1 amount of the state's allotment under Pub. L. No. 102-234.
- 2 In addition, the total amount of all disproportionate
- 3 share payments shall not exceed the hospital-specific
- 4 disproportionate share limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.
- 5 c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall either
- 6 certify public expenditures or transfer to the appropriations
- 7 made in this division of this Act for medical assistance an
- 8 amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for increased
- 9 medical assistance payments for inpatient and outpatient
- 10 hospital services of \$4,950,000. The university of Iowa
- 11 hospitals and clinics shall receive and retain 100 percent of
- 12 the total increase in medical assistance payments.
- d. Program payments for disproportionate share hospitals
- 14 and graduate medical education, and the upper payment limits
- 15 applicable to these programs shall be held harmless from the
- 16 impacts of Medicaid managed care and the governor's Medicaid
- 17 modernization initiative. Payment methodologies utilized
- 18 for these programs may be adjusted or converted to other
- 19 methodologies or payment types in order to comply with this
- 20 hold harmless requirement.
- 21 14. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments
- 22 to area education agencies that are medical assistance
- 23 providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to
- 24 medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the
- 25 appropriation made in this section.
- 26 15. Any new or renewed contract entered into by the
- 27 department with a third party to administer behavioral health
- 28 services under the medical assistance program shall provide
- 29 that any interest earned on payments from the state during
- 30 the state fiscal year shall be remitted to the department
- 31 and treated as recoveries to offset the costs of the medical
- 32 assistance program.
- 33 16. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
- 34 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of
- 35 this Act for medical contracts to be used for administrative

- 1 activities associated with the money follows the person
- 2 demonstration project.
- 3 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$174,506
- 4 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance
- 5 premium payment program, including salaries, support,
- 6 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.
- 7 18. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated
- 8 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes
- 9 associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary,
- 10 to implement cost containment strategies. The department shall
- 11 report any such increase to the legislative services agency and
- 12 the department of management.
- b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from
- 14 cost containment efforts exceed the cost for the fiscal
- 15 year beginning July 1, 2016, the department may transfer any
- 16 savings generated for the fiscal year due to medical assistance
- 17 program cost containment efforts to the appropriation
- 18 made in this division of this Act for medical contracts or
- 19 general administration to defray the increased contract costs
- 20 associated with implementing such efforts.
- 21 c. The department of human services shall not implement
- 22 the following cost containment measures as recommended by the
- 23 governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016:
- 24 (1) A measure to provide uniform rates of \$.575 per mile
- 25 based on the 2015 Internal Revenue Service mileage rate and
- 26 of \$9.29, the current statewide average, per one-way trip for
- 27 Medicaid program home and community-based services waivers.
- 28 (2) A measure to cap the total costs of all services
- 29 received by a recipient of the home and community-based
- 30 services waiver for individuals with an intellectual disability
- 31 at the daily intermediate care facility for persons with an
- 32 intellectual disability (ICF/ID) per diem rate of \$346.39 per
- 33 day based on the 80th percentile of all ICF/ID rates.
- 34 (3) A measure to align individual requests for exceptions to
- 35 policy with the capped total cost of services for a recipient

- 1 of the home and community-based services waiver for individuals
- 2 with an intellectual disability as computed under subparagraph
- 3 (2).
- 4 (4) A measure to utilize the supports intensity scale
- 5 to determine payment amounts and a tiered payment system
- 6 for the services provided to adults served under the home
- 7 and community-based services waiver for individuals with an
- 8 intellectual disability.
- 9 (5) A measure to reallocate funding for community-based
- 10 systems of care to instead support integrated health homes.
- 11 (6) A measure to increase the university of Iowa hospitals
- 12 and clinics state share responsibility for the supplemental
- 13 disproportionate share hospital payment to the university of
- 14 Iowa hospitals and clinics for the fiscal year beginning July
- 15 1, 2016.
- 16 d. The department shall report the implementation of
- 17 any cost containment strategies under this subsection to
- 18 the individuals specified in this division of this Act for
- 19 submission of reports on a quarterly basis.
- 20 19. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
- 21 June 30, 2017, the replacement generation tax revenues required
- 22 to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to
- 23 section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph "d", and section
- 24 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited
- 25 to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and
- 26 used for the allocations made in this section.
- 27 20. The department shall continue to administer the state
- 28 balancing incentive payments program as specified in 2012 Iowa
- 29 Acts, chapter 1133, section 14.
- 30 21. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$450,000
- 31 shall be used for continued implementation of the children's
- 32 mental health home project proposed by the department of human
- 33 services and reported to the general assembly's mental health
- 34 and disability services study committee in December 2011. Of
- 35 this amount, up to \$25,000 may be transferred by the department

- 1 to the appropriation made in this division of this Act to the
- 2 department for the same fiscal year for general administration
- 3 to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not
- 4 more than one full-time equivalent position, in addition to
- 5 those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to
- 6 implementing the project.
- 7 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$200,000
- 8 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made
- 9 to the department in this division of this Act for the same
- 10 fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration
- 11 planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used
- 12 for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts
- 13 appropriated for and the positions authorized for general
- 14 administration for the fiscal year.
- 15 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 16 \$1,500,000 may be transferred by the department to the
- 17 appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same
- 18 fiscal year for general administration or medical contracts
- 19 to be used to support the development and implementation of
- 20 standardized assessment tools for persons with mental illness,
- 21 an intellectual disability, a developmental disability, or a
- 22 brain injury.
- 23 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$125,000
- 24 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care
- 25 provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for
- 26 patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more
- 27 and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal
- 28 poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty
- 29 income guidelines published by the United States department of
- 30 health and human services. The department of human services
- 31 shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays and the
- 32 maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which may be
- 33 based on the state employee rate established by the department
- 34 of administrative services. The funds allocated in this
- 35 subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching

- 1 funds.
- 2 23. a. For inpatient and outpatient services provided by
- 3 hospitals on or after July 1, 2016, the department of human
- 4 services shall continue to recalculate and prospectively
- 5 apply an updated cost-to-charge ratio upon the request of a
- 6 hospital to implement price or charge reductions, if all of the
- 7 following criteria are met:
- 8 (1) The recalculation of an updated cost-to-charge ratio is
- 9 budget neutral to the state funding amount appropriated for the
- 10 respective fiscal year and maintains budget neutral payments or
- 11 revenue to all hospitals.
- 12 (2) The hospital requesting the price or charge reduction
- 13 submits a proforma cost report and charge master that reflects
- 14 the anticipated cost-to-charge reduction.
- b. Based upon the proforma cost report submitted by the
- 16 requesting hospital, the department of human services shall
- 17 prospectively apply the recalculated cost-to-charge ratio as
- 18 appropriate to submitted claims for health care services.
- 19 24. The department of human services shall not adopt
- 20 emergency rules to implement Medicaid managed care or the
- 21 governor's Medicaid modernization initiative.
- 22 25. The number of home and community-based services waiver
- 23 slots available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 24 shall not be reduced below the number of such slots available
- 25 on January 1, 2015.
- 26 Sec. 129. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated from the
- 27 general fund of the state to the department of human services
- 28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
- 29 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
- 30 to be used for the purpose designated:
- 31 For medical contracts:
- 32 \$ 11,076,792
- 33 1. The department of inspections and appeals shall
- 34 provide all state matching funds for survey and certification
- 35 activities performed by the department of inspections

- 1 and appeals. The department of human services is solely
- 2 responsible for distributing the federal matching funds for
- 3 such activities.
- 4 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000 shall
- 5 be used for continuation of home and community-based services
- 6 waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and
- 7 streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and
- 8 quality management to meet state and federal requirements.
- 9 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to
- 10 \$100,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for general
- ll administration in this division of this Act to be used for
- 12 additional full-time equivalent positions in the development of
- 13 key health initiatives such as cost containment, development
- 14 and oversight of managed care programs, and development of
- 15 health strategies targeted toward improved quality and reduced
- 16 costs in the Medicaid program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$500,000 shall
- 18 be used for planning and development, in cooperation with the
- 19 department of public health, of a phased-in program to provide
- 20 a dental home for children.
- 21 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000
- 22 shall be used for the autism support program created in chapter
- 23 225D.
- 24 Sec. 130. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.
- 25 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 26 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 27 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
- 28 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 29 purpose designated:
- 30 For the state supplementary assistance program:
- 31 \$ 6,498,594
- 32 2. The department shall increase the personal needs
- 33 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the
- 34 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental
- 35 security income and federal social security benefits are

```
1 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.
```

- 2 The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this
- 3 subsection.
- 4 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 5 the department projects that state supplementary assistance
- 6 expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal
- 7 pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal
- 8 Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C.
- 9 §1382g, the department may take actions including but not
- 10 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for
- 11 residential care facility residents and making programmatic
- 12 adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care
- 13 facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates
- 14 prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal
- 15 requirements are met. In addition, the department may make
- 16 other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain
- 17 within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring
- 18 compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt
- 19 emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.
- 20 Sec. 131. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.
- 21 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 22 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 23 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
- 24 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 25 purpose designated:
- 26 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)
- 27 program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental
- 28 services, for receipt of federal financial participation under
- 29 Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the
- 30 children's health insurance program:
- 31 \$ 10,581,922
- 32 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$21,400 is
- 33 allocated for continuation of the contract for outreach with
- 34 the department of public health.
- 35 Sec. 132. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated

- 1 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 2 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
- 3 June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 4 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 5 For child care programs:
- 6 \$ 28,319,015
- Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$24,409,301
- 8 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance
- 9 with section 237A.13.
- 10 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is
- 11 intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services
- 12 to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income
- 13 level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section
- 14 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to
- 15 this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated
- 16 in this section.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$216,227
- 18 is allocated for the statewide grant program for child care
- 19 resource and referral services under section 237A.26. A list
- 20 of the registered and licensed child care facilities operating
- 21 in the area served by a child care resource and referral
- 22 service shall be made available to the families receiving state
- 23 child care assistance in that area.
- 24 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$468,487
- 25 is allocated for child care quality improvement initiatives
- 26 including but not limited to the voluntary quality rating
- 27 system in accordance with section 237A.30.
- 28 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,175,000
- 29 shall be credited to the early childhood programs grants
- 30 account in the early childhood Iowa fund created in section
- 31 256I.11. The moneys shall be distributed for funding of
- 32 community-based early childhood programs targeted to children
- 33 from birth through five years of age developed by early
- 34 childhood Iowa areas in accordance with approved community
- 35 plans as provided in section 2561.8.

6. The department may use any of the funds appropriated 2 in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in 3 expanding child care assistance and related programs. 4 the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care 5 funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time 6 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's 7 service areas. Projections shall be based on current and 8 projected caseload growth, current and projected provider 9 rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination 10 and management of program requirements including data systems 11 management, staffing requirements for administration of the 12 program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers 13 to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization 14 or innovation projects. 7. A portion of the state match for the federal child care 15 16 and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to 17 meet federal matching funds requirements through the state 18 general fund appropriation made for child development grants 19 and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51. 20 If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under 21 section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal 22 funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this 23 section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the 24 amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating 25 in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or 26 less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose 27 payable from the appropriation made in this section and the 28 federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to 29 the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as 30 the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage 31 change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. 32 If there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding 33 provided for state child care assistance, the entire amount 34 of the increase shall be used for state child care assistance 35 payments. If the appropriations made for purposes of the

- 1 state child care assistance program for the fiscal year are
- 2 determined to be insufficient, it is the intent of the general
- 3 assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for the fiscal year
- 4 in order to avoid establishment of waiting list requirements.
- 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for
- 6 purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa
- 7 areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or
- 8 received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes
- 9 of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 10 close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall
- 11 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated
- 12 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 13 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000
- 14 is transferred to the department of public health to be used
- 15 to continue a program to assist parents in this state with
- 16 costs resulting from the death of a child in accordance with
- 17 this subsection. If it is less costly than administering the
- 18 program directly, the department shall issue a request for
- 19 proposals and issue a grant to an appropriate organization to
- 20 administer the program.
- 21 a. The program funding shall be used to assist parents who
- 22 reside in this state with costs incurred for a funeral, burial
- 23 or cremation, cemetery costs, or grave marker costs associated
- 24 with the unintended death of a child of the parent or a child
- 25 under the care of a guardian or custodian. The department
- 26 shall consider the following eligibility factors in developing
- 27 program requirements:
- 28 (1) The child was a stillborn infant or was less than age
- 29 eighteen at the time of death.
- 30 (2) The request for assistance was approved by the local
- 31 board or department of health or the county general assistance
- 32 director and may have been referred by a local funeral home.
- 33 (3) To be eligible, the parent, guardian, or custodian must
- 34 have an annual household income that is less than 145 percent
- 35 of the federal poverty level based on the number of people

- 1 in the applicant's household as defined by the most recently
- 2 revised poverty income guidelines published by the United
- 3 States department of health and human services.
- 4 (4) The maximum amount of grant assistance provided to a
- 5 parent, guardian, or custodian associated with the death of
- 6 a child is \$2,000. If the death is a multiple death and the
- 7 infants or children are being cremated, or buried together, the
- 8 same limitation applies.
- 9 (5) To the extent the overall amount of assistance received
- 10 by a recipient for the costs addressed under this subsection
- 11 does not exceed the overall total of the costs, the recipient
- 12 may receive other public or private assistance in addition to
- 13 grant assistance under this section.
- 14 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys transferred by this
- 15 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
- 16 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
- 17 for expenditure for the purposes designated until expended.
- 18 Sec. 133. JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. There is appropriated
- 19 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
- 20 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
- 21 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
- 22 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
- 23 l. For the costs of security, building and grounds
- 24 maintenance, utilities, salary, and support for the facilities
- 25 located at the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo and for salaries,
- 26 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
- 27 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 28 \$ 186,383
- 29 FTES 2.00
- 30 2. For operation of the state training school at Eldora and
- 31 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,
- 32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
- 33 positions:
- 34 \$ 6,222,776
- 35 FTEs 169.30

- 1 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$45,575 shall
- 2 be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers at this
- 3 and other institutions under the control of the department of
- 4 human services based upon the average student yearly enrollment
- 5 at each institution as determined by the department.
- 6 Sec. 134. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.
- 7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 8 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 9 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
- 10 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 11 purpose designated:
- 12 For child and family services:
- 13 \$ 49,091,090
- 2. Up to \$2,600,000 of the amount of federal temporary
- 15 assistance for needy families block grant funding appropriated
- 16 in this division of this Act for child and family services
- 17 shall be made available for purposes of juvenile delinquent
- 18 graduated sanction services.
- 19 3. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this
- 20 section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services
- 21 reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state child
- 22 care assistance program, or the family investment program which
- 23 are provided to children who would otherwise receive services
- 24 paid under the appropriation in this section. The department
- 25 may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the
- 26 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general
- 27 administration and for field operations for resources necessary
- 28 to implement and operate the services funded in this section.
- 29 4. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 30 \$17,910,893 is allocated as the statewide expenditure target
- 31 under section 232.143 for group foster care maintenance and
- 32 services. If the department projects that such expenditures
- 33 for the fiscal year will be less than the target amount
- 34 allocated in this paragraph "a", the department may reallocate
- 35 the excess to provide additional funding for shelter care

- 1 or the child welfare emergency services addressed with the 2 allocation for shelter care.
- 3 b. If at any time after September 30, 2016, annualization
- 4 of a service area's current expenditures indicates a service
- 5 area is at risk of exceeding its group foster care expenditure
- 6 target under section 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the
- 7 department and juvenile court services shall examine all
- 8 group foster care placements in that service area in order to
- 9 identify those which might be appropriate for termination.
- 10 In addition, any aftercare services believed to be needed
- 11 for the children whose placements may be terminated shall be
- 12 identified. The department and juvenile court services shall
- 13 initiate action to set dispositional review hearings for the
- 14 placements identified. In such a dispositional review hearing,
- 15 the juvenile court shall determine whether needed aftercare
- 16 services are available and whether termination of the placement
- 17 is in the best interest of the child and the community.
- 18 5. In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188,
- 19 the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile
- 20 justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2016-2017. Of
- 21 the funds appropriated in this section, \$858,877 is allocated
- 22 specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2016-2017 through
- 23 the decategorization services funding pools and governance
- 24 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.
- 25 6. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section
- 26 may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other
- 27 resources required for a family participating in a family
- 28 preservation or reunification project or successor project to
- 29 stay together or to be reunified.
- 30 7. Notwithstanding section 234.35 or any other provision
- 31 of law to the contrary, state funding for shelter care and
- 32 the child welfare emergency services contracting implemented
- 33 to provide for or prevent the need for shelter care shall be
- 34 limited to \$4,034,237.
- 35 8. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal

- 1 year beginning July 1, 2016, as the result of the expenditure
- 2 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal
- 3 year for a service or activity funded under this section are
- 4 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding
- 5 for services and purposes provided for under this section.
- 6 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance
- 7 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
- 8 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but
- 9 shall remain available for the purposes designated until the
- 10 close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 11 9. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
- 12 \$1,645,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of
- 13 court-ordered services provided to juveniles who are under
- 14 the supervision of juvenile court services, which expenses
- 15 are a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141,
- 16 subsection 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a",
- 17 up to \$778,144 shall be made available to provide school-based
- 18 supervision of children adjudicated under chapter 232, of which
- 19 not more than \$7,500 may be used for the purpose of training.
- 20 A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison officer
- 21 shall be paid by the school district or other funding source as
- 22 approved by the chief juvenile court officer.
- 23 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$374,493
- 24 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered
- 25 services provided to children who are under the supervision
- 26 of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state
- 27 pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.
- 28 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision
- 29 of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in this
- 30 subsection shall be distributed to the judicial districts
- 31 as determined by the state court administrator and to the
- 32 department's service areas as determined by the administrator
- 33 of the department of human services' division of child and
- 34 family services. The state court administrator and the
- 35 division administrator shall make the determination of the

- 1 distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2016.
- 2 d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of
- 3 law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not
- 4 order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant
- 5 to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered
- 6 services funds available in the district court or departmental
- 7 service area distribution amounts to pay for the service. The
- 8 chief juvenile court officer and the departmental service area
- 9 manager shall encourage use of the funds allocated in this
- 10 subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay for
- 11 all court-related services during the entire year. The chief
- 12 juvenile court officers and departmental service area managers
- 13 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls
- 14 in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request the
- 15 state court administrator or division administrator to transfer
- 16 funds between the judicial districts' or departmental service
- 17 areas' distribution amounts as prudent.
- 18 e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,
- 19 a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay
- 20 for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order
- 21 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state
- 22 under section 232.141, subsection 4.
- 23 f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than
- 24 \$41,500 may be used by the judicial branch for administration
- 25 of the requirements under this subsection.
- 26 g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$8,500
- 27 shall be used by the department of human services to support
- 28 the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with
- 29 the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section
- 30 232.173.
- 31 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,026,614 is
- 32 allocated for juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services.
- 33 Any state funds saved as a result of efforts by juvenile court
- 34 services to earn a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court
- 35 services administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent

1 graduated sanctions services.

- 2 ll. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$804,143 is
- 3 transferred to the department of public health to be used for
- 4 the child protection center grant program for child protection
- 5 centers located in Iowa in accordance with section 135.118.
- 6 The grant amounts under the program shall be equalized so that
- 7 each center receives a uniform base amount of \$122,500, and
- 8 the remaining funds shall be awarded through a funding formula
- 9 based upon the volume of children served.
- 10 12. If the department receives federal approval to
- 11 implement a waiver under Tit. IV-E of the federal Social
- 12 Security Act to enable providers to serve children who remain
- 13 in the children's families and communities, for purposes of
- 14 eligibility under the medical assistance program through 25
- 15 years of age, children who participate in the waiver shall be
- 16 considered to be placed in foster care.
- 17 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,012,584 is
- 18 allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant
- 19 to section 234.46.
- 20 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$260,075
- 21 shall be used for juvenile drug courts. The amount allocated
- 22 in this subsection shall be distributed as follows:
- 23 To the judicial branch for salaries to assist with the
- 24 operation of juvenile drug court programs operated in the
- 25 following jurisdictions:
- 26 a. Marshall county:
- 27 \$ 31,354
- 28 b. Woodbury county:
- 29 \$ 62,841
- 30 c. Polk county:
- 31 \$ 97,946
- 32 d. The third judicial district:
- 33 \$ 33,967
- 34 e. The eighth judicial district:
- 35 \$ 33,967

- 1 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$113,669
- 2 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to
- 3 a nonprofit human services organization providing services to
- 4 individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest
- 5 Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,
- 6 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs
- 7 assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their
- 8 nonoffending family members.
- 9 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,310
- 10 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of
- ll providing a support network to children placed in foster care.
- 12 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$101,000 is
- 13 allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation
- 14 of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented
- 15 pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection 16 21.
- 17 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$315,120 is
- 18 allocated for the community partnership for child protection
- 19 sites.
- 20 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$185,625
- 21 is allocated for the department's minority youth and family
- 22 projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.
- 23 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$593,298
- 24 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care
- 25 collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.
- 26 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least
- 27 \$73,579 shall be used for the continuation of the child
- 28 welfare provider training academy, a collaboration between the
- 29 coalition for family and children's services in Iowa and the
- 30 department.
- 31 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$12,500
- 32 shall be used for the public purpose of continuation of a
- 33 grant to a child welfare services provider headquartered in a
- 34 county with a population between 205,000 and 215,000 in the
- 35 latest certified federal census that provides multiple services

- 1 including but not limited to a psychiatric medical institution
- 2 for children, shelter, residential treatment, after school
- 3 programs, school-based programming, and an Asperger's syndrome
- 4 program, to be used for support services for children with
- 5 autism spectrum disorder and their families.
- 6 23. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$12,500
- 7 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to
- 8 a hospital-based provider headquartered in a county with a
- 9 population between 90,000 and 95,000 in the latest certified
- 10 federal census that provides multiple services including
- 11 but not limited to diagnostic, therapeutic, and behavioral
- 12 services to individuals with autism spectrum disorder across
- 13 one's lifespan. The grant recipient shall utilize the funds
- 14 to continue the pilot project to determine the necessary
- 15 support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and
- 16 their families to be included in the children's disabilities
- 17 services system. The grant recipient shall submit findings and
- 18 recommendations based upon the results of the pilot project
- 19 to the individuals specified in this division of this Act for
- 20 submission of reports by December 31, 2016.
- 21 24. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$105,936
- 22 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of
- 23 care program grant through June 30, 2017.
- 24 25. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$125,000
- 25 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation
- 26 and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented
- 27 in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive
- 28 and long-term approach for helping children and families by
- 29 addressing the key areas in a child's life of childhood basic
- 30 needs, education and work, family, and community.
- 31 26. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least
- 32 \$12,500 shall be used to continue and to expand the foster
- 33 care respite pilot program in which postsecondary students in
- 34 social work and other human services-related programs receive
- 35 experience by assisting family foster care providers with

- 1 respite and other support.
- 2 27. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$55,000
- 3 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based
- 4 services and other supports with a system of care approach
- 5 for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their
- 6 families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services
- 7 that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located
- 8 in a county with a population of more than 200,000 but less
- 9 than 220,000 according to the latest census information
- 10 issued by the United States census bureau, is licensed as a
- 11 psychiatric medical institution for children, and was a system
- 12 of care grantee prior to July 1, 2016.
- 13 Sec. 135. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.
- 14 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 15 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 16 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
- 17 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 18 purpose designated:
- 19 For adoption subsidy payments and services:
- 20 \$ 21,499,143
- 21 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in
- 22 this section to the appropriation made in this division of
- 23 this Act for general administration for costs paid from the
- 24 appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.
- 25 3. Federal funds received by the state during the
- 26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as the result of the
- 27 expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal
- 28 year for a service or activity funded under this section are
- 29 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding
- 30 for the services and activities funded under this section.
- 31 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance
- 32 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated
- 33 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund
- 34 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
- 35 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

```
1
     Sec. 136. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited
 2 in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142
 3 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 4 30, 2017, are appropriated to the department of human services
 5 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 6 2017, for distribution of an amount equal to a percentage of
 7 the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and
 8 maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes
 9 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. Moneys appropriated
10 for distribution in accordance with this section shall be
11 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the basis
12 of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs of all
13 eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July
14 1, 2015. The percentage figure shall be determined by the
15 department based on the amount available for distribution for
16 the fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the
17 financial aid payable by the state under that provision for the
18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, shall be limited to the
19 amount appropriated for the purposes of this section.
20
      Sec. 137. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.
21
         There is appropriated from the general fund of the
22 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
23 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
24 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
25 purpose designated:
26
     For the family support subsidy program subject to the
27 enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:
      29
         The department shall use at least $320,750 of the moneys
30 appropriated in this section for the family support center
31 component of the comprehensive family support program under
32 section 225C.47. Not more than $12,500 of the amount allocated
33 in this subsection shall be used for administrative costs.
         If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of
35 funding available for the family support subsidy program
```

```
1 is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the
2 figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy
3 is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year,
 4 notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department
5 shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount
6 of funding available.
     Sec. 138. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the
8 general fund of the state to the department of human services
9 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
10 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
11 to be used for the purpose designated:
     For building community capacity through the coordination
13 and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the
14 consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D.
15 Iowa, July 14, 1994):
                                                     16,816
16 ......
     Sec. 139. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated
17
18 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
19 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
20 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
21 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
22
     1. For the state mental health institute at Cherokee for
23 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
24 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
25 ..... $
                                                   2,772,808
26 ..... FTEs
                                                     169.20
27
     2. For the state mental health institute at Clarinda for
28 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
29 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
30 .....$
                                                    906,450
31 ..... FTEs
                                                      86.10
     3. For the state mental health institute at Independence for
33 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
34 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
35 ..... $ 5,195,387
```

Τ	FTES 233.00
2	Sec. 140. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.
3	1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
4	state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
5	beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
6	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
7	purposes designated:
8	a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries,
9	support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
10	\$ 11,012,241
11	b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries,
12	support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
13	\$ 7,466,903
14	2. The department may continue to bill for state resource
15	center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for
16	private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons
17	with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which
18	does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,
19	counties, or other sources of funding for the state resource
20	centers.
21	3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited
22	assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.
23	4. If the department's administration and the department
24	of management concur with a finding by a state resource
25	center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably
26	be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new
27	employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular
28	number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less
29	than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added,
30	the superintendent may add the new position or positions. If
31	the vacant positions available to a resource center do not
3 2	include the position classification desired to be filled, the
33	state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any
34	vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position. The
35	superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual

```
1 agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications
```

- 2 during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one
- 3 another in filling necessary positions.
- 4 5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in
- 5 operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or
- 6 a special need for which a payment source or other funding
- 7 is available for the service or to address the special need,
- 8 and facilities for the service or to address the special need
- 9 can be provided within the available payment source or other
- 10 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may
- 11 authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities
- 12 and begin implementing the service or addressing the special
- 13 need during fiscal year 2016-2017.
- 14 Sec. 141. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.
- 15 l. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 16 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
- 17 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
- 18 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
- 19 purpose designated:
- 20 For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of
- 21 sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state
- 22 mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal
- 23 services and other associated costs, including salaries,
- 24 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
- 25 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 26 \$ 4,946,540
- 27 FTEs 132.50
- 28 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount
- 29 charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount
- 30 of direct and indirect costs, the department of human services
- 31 may contract with other states to provide care and treatment
- 32 of persons placed by the other states at the unit for sexually
- 33 violent predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under
- 34 such a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts
- 35 and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in this

```
1 section.
 2
     Sec. 142. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from the
 3 general fund of the state to the department of human services
 4 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 5 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 6 to be used for the purposes designated:
     For field operations, including salaries, support,
 8 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
 9 the following full-time equivalent positions:
10 ..... $ 29,460,488
11 ..... FTEs
     1. As a condition of this appropriation, the department
13 shall make every possible effort to fill the entire number of
14 positions authorized by this section and, unless specifically
15 provided otherwise by an applicable collective bargaining
16 agreement, the department is not subject to any approval
17 requirement external to the department to fill a field
18 operations vacancy within the number of full-time equivalent
19 positions authorized by this section. The department shall
20 report on the first of each month to the chairpersons and
21 ranking members of the appropriations committees of the senate
22 and house of representatives, and the persons designated by
23 this Act for submission of reports concerning the status of
24 filling the positions.
     2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent positions
26 shall be given to those positions related to child protection
27 services and eligibility determination for low-income families.
     Sec. 143. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.
28
                                        There is appropriated
29 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
30 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
31 June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
32 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
     For general administration, including salaries, support,
34 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
```

35 the following full-time equivalent positions:

1	•••••	\$	7,580,871
2		FTEs	309.00

- Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$19,272 is
- 4 allocated for the prevention of disabilities policy council
- 5 created in section 225B.103, if enacted in this or any other 6 Act.
- 7 2. The department shall report at least monthly to the
- 8 legislative services agency concerning the department's
- 9 operational and program expenditures.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$75,000 shall
- 11 be used to continue the contract for the provision of a program
- 12 to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to
- 13 providers of habilitation services and home and community-based
- 14 services waiver services for adults with disabilities under the
- 15 medical assistance program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000
- 17 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used
- 18 for administrative support of the council on homelessness
- 19 established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its
- 20 duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state.
- 21 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$125,000
- 22 is allocated to an Iowa food bank association selected by
- 23 the department for the purchase of food on behalf of an Iowa
- 24 emergency feeding organization or for the distribution of
- 25 moneys to the Iowa emergency feeding organization for the
- 26 purchase of food. The moneys allocated in this subsection
- 27 shall be allocated only to the extent that the allocated moneys
- 28 are matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Notwithstanding
- 29 section 8.33, moneys allocated in this subsection that remain
- 30 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year
- 31 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for
- 32 the purposes designated until the close of the following fiscal
- 33 year.
- 34 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$125,000 shall
- 35 be transferred to and deposited in the administrative fund of

- 1 the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section 12I.4, if
- 2 enacted in this or any other Act, to be used for implementation
- ${\tt 3}$ and administration activities of the Iowa ABLE savings plan
- 4 trust.
- 5 Sec. 144. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the
- 6 general fund of the state to the department of human services
- 7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
- 8 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
- 9 to be used for the purpose designated:
- 10 For development and coordination of volunteer services:
- 11 \$ 42,343
- 12 Sec. 145. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
- 13 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE
- 14 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.
- 15 l. a. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 16 the total state funding amount for the nursing facility budget
- 17 shall not exceed \$160,950,003.
- 18 (2) The department, in cooperation with nursing facility
- 19 representatives, shall review projections for state funding
- 20 expenditures for reimbursement of nursing facilities on a
- 21 quarterly basis and the department shall determine if an
- 22 adjustment to the medical assistance reimbursement rate is
- 23 necessary in order to provide reimbursement within the state
- 24 funding amount for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding 2001
- 25 Iowa Acts, chapter 192, section 4, subsection 2, paragraph
- 26 "c", and subsection 3, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2),
- 27 if the state funding expenditures for the nursing facility
- 28 budget for the fiscal year are projected to exceed the amount
- 29 specified in subparagraph (1), the department shall adjust
- 30 the reimbursement for nursing facilities reimbursed under the
- 31 case-mix reimbursement system to maintain expenditures of the
- 32 nursing facility budget within the specified amount for the
- 33 fiscal year.
- 34 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, special
- 35 population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed in accordance

1 with the methodology in effect on June 30, 2016.

- 2 (4) For any open or unsettled nursing facility cost report
- 3 for a fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year
- 4 beginning July 1, 2015, including any cost report remanded on
- 5 judicial review for inclusion of prescription drug, laboratory,
- 6 or x-ray costs, the department shall offset all reported
- 7 prescription drug, laboratory, and x-ray costs with any revenue
- 8 received from Medicare or other revenue source for any purpose.
- 9 For purposes of this subparagraph, a nursing facility cost
- 10 report is not considered open or unsettled if the facility did
- 11 not initiate an administrative appeal under chapter 17A or if
- 12 any appeal rights initiated have been exhausted.
- b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 14 the department shall establish the pharmacy dispensing fee
- 15 reimbursement at \$11.73 per prescription, until a cost of
- 16 dispensing survey is completed. The actual dispensing fee
- 17 shall be determined by a cost of dispensing survey performed
- 18 by the department and required to be completed by all medical
- 19 assistance program participating pharmacies every two years,
- 20 adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the
- 21 amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the
- 22 fiscal year.
- 23 (2) The department shall utilize an average acquisition
- 24 cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the
- 25 medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts,
- 26 chapter 1133, section 33.
- 27 (3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), if the centers for
- 28 Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department
- 29 of health and human services (CMS) requires, as a condition
- 30 of federal Medicaid funding, that the department implement an
- 31 aggregate federal upper limit (FUL) for drug reimbursement
- 32 based on the average manufacturer's price (AMP), the department
- 33 may utilize a reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered
- 34 under the Medicaid program based on the national average drug
- 35 acquisition cost (NADAC) methodology published by CMS, in order

- 1 to assure compliance with the aggregate FUL, minimize outcomes
- 2 of drug reimbursements below pharmacy acquisition costs, limit
- 3 administrative costs, and minimize any change in the aggregate
- 4 reimbursement for drugs. The department may adopt emergency
- 5 rules to implement this subparagraph.
- 6 c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 7 reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall
- 8 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, subject
- 9 to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules and adjusted
- 10 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount
- ll appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left(1\right) +\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$
- 12 year.
- 13 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 14 reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall
- 15 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, subject
- 16 to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules and adjusted
- 17 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount
- 18 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal
- 19 year.
- 20 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the graduate
- 21 medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund
- 22 shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30, 2016, except
- 23 that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical
- 24 education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the
- 25 elimination of graduate medical education payments made to
- 26 out-of-state hospitals.
- 27 (4) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state
- 28 funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans,
- 29 funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall
- 30 not be used for activities which would be excluded from a
- 31 determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare
- 32 program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).
- d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement
- 34 rates for rural health clinics, hospices, and acute mental
- 35 hospitals shall be increased in accordance with increases under

- 1 the federal Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare 2 audited costs.
- 3 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, independent
- 4 laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed
- 5 using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 6 f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 7 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to
- 8 be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment
- 9 (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments, and
- 10 updated to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates.
- 11 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, rates for
- 12 private duty nursing and personal care services under the early
- 13 and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program
- 14 benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect
- 15 on June 30, 2016.
- 16 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, federally
- 17 qualified health centers shall receive cost-based reimbursement
- 18 for 100 percent of the reasonable costs for the provision of
- 19 services to recipients of medical assistance.
- 20 h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 21 reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the
- 22 rates in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 23 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
- 24 state-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children shall
- 25 receive cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the actual
- 26 and allowable costs for the provision of services to recipients
- 27 of medical assistance.
- 28 (2) For the nonstate-owned psychiatric medical institutions
- 29 for children, reimbursement rates shall be based on the
- 30 reimbursement methodology developed by the department as
- 31 required for federal compliance.
- 32 (3) As a condition of participation in the medical
- 33 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical
- 34 assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods or services
- 35 provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children

- 1 under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for 2 children.
- 3 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, unless
- 4 otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical
- 5 assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the
- 6 rates in effect on June 30, 2016, except for area education
- 7 agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler
- 8 services providers, home and community-based services providers
- 9 including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a
- 10 section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management
- 11 providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be
- 12 determined pursuant to section 249A.20.
- 13 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the
- 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate for
- 15 anesthesiologists shall remain at the rate in effect on June
- 16 30, 2016.
- 17 l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year
- 18 beginning July 1, 2016, the average reimbursement rate for
- 19 health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare
- 20 resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology
- 21 under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on
- 22 June 30, 2016; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum
- 23 level authorized by the federal government.
- 24 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 25 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not
- 26 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the
- 27 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
- 28 of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for
- 29 facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not
- 30 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the
- 31 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
- 32 of effort requirement.
- 33 n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 34 reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services
- 35 provided at hospitals shall remain at the rates in effect on

- 1 June 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit
- 2 rules; and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the medical
- 3 assistance program fee-for-service rate in effect on June 30, 4 2016.
- 5 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, community
- 6 mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the
- 7 services provided to recipients of medical assistance through
- 8 either of the following options:
- 9 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.
- 10 (2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate
- 11 methodology established by the medical assistance program's
- 12 managed care contractor for mental health services and approved
- 13 by the department of human services.
- p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 15 reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services
- 16 that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall
- 17 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 18 q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the upper
- 19 limits on reimbursement rates for providers of home and
- 20 community-based services waiver services shall remain at the
- 21 limits in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 22 r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 23 reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers
- 24 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 25 s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement
- 26 rates for substance-related disorder treatment programs
- 27 licensed under section 125.13 shall remain at the rates in
- 28 effect on June 30, 2016.
- 29 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 30 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the
- 31 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum
- 32 payment level as established by the federal government to meet
- 33 the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.
- 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the
- 35 department's reimbursement methodology for any provider

- 1 reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an
- 2 inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount
- 3 by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers
- 4 increased during the calendar year ending December 31, 2002.
- 5 4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the foster
- 6 family basic daily maintenance rate and the maximum adoption
- 7 subsidy rate for children ages 0 through 5 years shall be
- 8 \$16.78, the rate for children ages 6 through 11 years shall be
- 9 \$17.45, the rate for children ages 12 through 15 years shall
- 10 be \$19.10, and the rate for children and young adults ages 16
- 11 and older shall be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 21 who have
- 12 exited foster care, the preparation for adult living program
- 13 maintenance rate shall be \$602.70 per month. The maximum
- 14 payment for adoption subsidy nonrecurring expenses shall be
- 15 limited to \$500 and the disallowance of additional amounts
- 16 for court costs and other related legal expenses implemented
- 17 pursuant to 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408, shall
- 18 be continued.
- 19 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the maximum
- 20 reimbursement rates for social services providers under
- 21 contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016,
- 22 or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for
- 23 each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service
- 24 or service provider is added after June 30, 2016, the initial
- 25 reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based
- 26 upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.
- 27 6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 28 reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and
- 29 retention contractors, child welfare emergency services
- 30 contractors, and supervised apartment living foster care
- 31 providers shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 32 7. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 33 reimbursement rate for safety plan services and family safety,
- 34 risk, and permanency services (family-centered) shall be as
- 35 follows:

- 1 a. The statewide base monthly payment amount for all
- 2 family safety, risk, and permanency services (family-centered)
- 3 contractors shall be the rate in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 4 (1) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 5 Performance Measure 1 payments shall be the rate in effect on
- 6 June 30, 2016.
- 7 (2) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 8 Performance Measure 2 payments shall be the rate in effect on
- 9 June 30, 2016.
- 10 (3) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 11 Performance Measure 3 payments shall be the rate in effect on
- 12 June 30, 2016.
- 13 (4) Family safety, risk, and permanency services
- 14 Performance Measure 4 payments shall be the rate in effect on
- 15 June 30, 2016.
- 16 b. The maximum reimbursement unit rate for safety plan
- 17 services shall be the rate in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 18 (1) Safety plan services Performance Measure 1 payments
- 19 shall be the rate in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 20 (2) Safety plan services Performance Measure 2 payments
- 21 shall be the rate in effect on June 30, 2016.
- 22 8. a. For the purposes of this subsection, "combined
- 23 reimbursement rate" means the combined service and maintenance
- 24 reimbursement rate for a service level under the department's
- 25 reimbursement methodology. Effective July 1, 2016, the
- 26 combined reimbursement rate for a group foster care service
- 27 level shall be the amount designated in this subsection.
- 28 However, if a group foster care provider's reimbursement rate
- 29 for a service level as of June 30, 2016, is more than the rate
- 30 designated in this subsection, the provider's reimbursement
- 31 shall remain at the higher rate.
- 32 b. Unless a group foster care provider is subject to the
- 33 exception provided in paragraph "a", effective July 1, 2016,
- 34 the combined reimbursement rates for the service levels under
- 35 the department's reimbursement methodology shall be as follows:

- 1 (1) For service level, community D1, the daily rate shall 2 be at least \$84.17.
- 3 (2) For service level, comprehensive D2, the daily rate 4 shall be at least \$119.09.
- 5 (3) For service level, enhanced D3, the daily rate shall 6 be at least \$131.09.
- 7 9. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for
- 8 placement of children out of state shall be calculated
- 9 according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for
- 10 in-state providers, unless the director of human services or
- 11 the director's designee determines that appropriate care cannot
- 12 be provided within the state. The payment of the daily rate
- 13 shall be based on the number of days in the calendar month in
- 14 which service is provided.
- 15 10. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 16 reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare
- 17 emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need
- 18 for shelter care shall be established by contract.
- 19 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the combined
- 20 service and maintenance components of the reimbursement rate
- 21 paid for shelter care services shall be based on the financial
- 22 and statistical report submitted to the department. The
- 23 maximum reimbursement rate shall be \$101.83 per day. The
- 24 department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the
- 25 provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not
- 26 to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.
- 27 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8, for the
- 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the amount of the statewide
- 29 average of the actual and allowable rates for reimbursement of
- 30 juvenile shelter care homes that is utilized for the limitation
- 31 on recovery of unpaid costs shall remain at the amount in
- 32 effect for this purpose in the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 33 2015.
- 34 ll. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
- 35 department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate

- 1 care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability
- 2 at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2016, the rate
- 3 calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index
- 4 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July
- 5 1, 2016.
- 6 12. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for child
- 7 care providers reimbursed under the state child care assistance
- 8 program, the department shall set provider reimbursement
- 9 rates based on the rate reimbursement survey completed in
- 10 December 2004. Effective July 1, 2016, the child care provider
- ll reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June
- 12 30, 2016. The department shall set rates in a manner so as
- 13 to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become
- 14 registered by applying the increase only to registered and
- 15 licensed providers.
- 16 13. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, if the
- 17 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United
- 18 States department of health and human services approves the
- 19 waivers necessary to implement medical assistance program
- 20 managed care applicable to any providers or services subject to
- 21 reimbursement under this section, notwithstanding any provision
- 22 to the contrary under this section, affected providers or
- 23 services shall instead be reimbursed as follows:
- 24 a. For fee-for-service claims, reimbursement rates shall
- 25 be calculated based on the methodology otherwise specified in
- 26 this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for
- 27 the respective provider or service.
- 28 b. For claims subject to a managed care contract,
- 29 reimbursement shall be based on the actuarially sound
- 30 capitation rates established under the contract. However,
- 31 any reimbursement established under such contract shall not
- 32 be lower than the reimbursement otherwise specified in this
- 33 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for the
- 34 respective provider or service.
- 35 14. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement

1 this section.

- 2 Sec. 146. EMERGENCY RULES.
- If specifically authorized by a provision of this
- 4 division of this Act, the department of human services or
- 5 the mental health and disability services commission may
- 6 adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection
- 7 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to
- 8 implement the provisions of this division of this Act and
- 9 the rules shall become effective immediately upon filing or
- 10 on a later effective date specified in the rules, unless the
- ll effective date of the rules is delayed or the applicability
- 12 of the rules is suspended by the administrative rules review
- 13 committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section
- 14 shall not take effect before the rules are reviewed by the
- 15 administrative rules review committee. The delay authority
- 16 provided to the administrative rules review committee under
- 17 section 17A.4, subsection 7, and section 17A.8, subsection 9,
- 18 shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section,
- 19 notwithstanding a provision in those sections making them
- 20 inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 21 Any rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this
- 22 section shall also be published as a notice of intended action
- 23 as provided in section 17A.4.
- 24 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of human
- 25 services is adopting rules in accordance with this section
- 26 or as otherwise directed or authorized by state law, and the
- 27 rules will result in an expenditure increase beyond the amount
- 28 anticipated in the budget process or if the expenditure was
- 29 not addressed in the budget process for the fiscal year, the
- 30 department shall notify the persons designated by this division
- 31 of this Act for submission of reports, the chairpersons and
- 32 ranking members of the committees on appropriations, and
- 33 the department of management concerning the rules and the
- 34 expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at
- 35 least 30 calendar days prior to the date notice of the rules

- 1 is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and the
- 2 administrative code editor.
- 3 Sec. 147. REPORTS. Any reports or other information
- 4 required to be compiled and submitted under this Act during the
- 5 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, shall be submitted to the
- 6 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
- 7 subcommittee on health and human services, the legislative
- 8 services agency, and the legislative caucus staffs on or
- 9 before the dates specified for submission of the reports or
- 10 information.
- 11 Sec. 148. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
- 12 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
- 13 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
- 14 1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing
- 15 the state court administrator and the division administrator of
- 16 the department of human services division of child and family
- 17 services to make the determination, by June 15, 2016, of the
- 18 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses
- 19 of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a
- 20 charge upon the state.
- 21 DIVISION XXXVIII
- 22 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS FY 2016-2017
- 23 Sec. 149. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is
- 24 appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created
- 25 in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the
- 26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017,
- 27 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
- 28 used for the purpose designated:
- 29 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to
- 30 supplement the appropriations made in this Act for medical
- 31 contracts under the medical assistance program for the fiscal
- 32 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017:
- 33 \$ 250,000
- 34 Sec. 150. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND DEPARTMENT OF
- 35 HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary

```
1 and subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated
 2 from the quality assurance trust fund created in section
 3 249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year
 4 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
 5 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
 6 designated:
     To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
 7
 8 general fund of the state to the department of human services
 9 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:
10 ..... $ 18,352,604
     Sec. 151. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND -
12 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to
13 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is
14 appropriated from the hospital health care access trust fund
15 created in section 249M.4 to the department of human services
16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
17 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
18 necessary, for the purposes designated:
     To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the
20 general fund of the state to the department of human services
21 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:
22 ..... $ 17,350,000
23
     Sec. 152. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - NONREVERSION
24 FOR FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys
25 appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for
26 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
27 2017, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance
28 trust fund and the hospital health care access trust fund, are
29 in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance
30 program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
31 of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but
32 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the
33 medical assistance program until the close of the succeeding
```

pf/rj

DIVISION XXXIX

34 fiscal year.

35

1	PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND — BLOCK GRANT MONEYS — MENTAL HEALTH
2	INSTITUTES
3	Sec. 153. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. The moneys transferred
4	to the property tax relief fund for the fiscal year beginning
5	July 1, 2016, from the federal social services block grant
6	pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 630, if enacted, and
7	from the federal temporary assistance for needy families block
8	grant, totaling at least \$11,774,275, are appropriated to the
9	department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July
10	1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, to be used for the purposes
11	designated:
12	1. For the state mental health institute at Clarinda for
13	salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
14	\$ 2,418,254
15	2. For the state mental health institute at Mount Pleasant
16	for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,
17	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
18	positions:
19	\$ 3,468,884
20	FTES 97.68
21	DIVISION XXXX
22	PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS
23	Sec. 154. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a
24	condition of the appropriations in this 2016 Act, the moneys
25	appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used
26	for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a
27	confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure
28	of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.